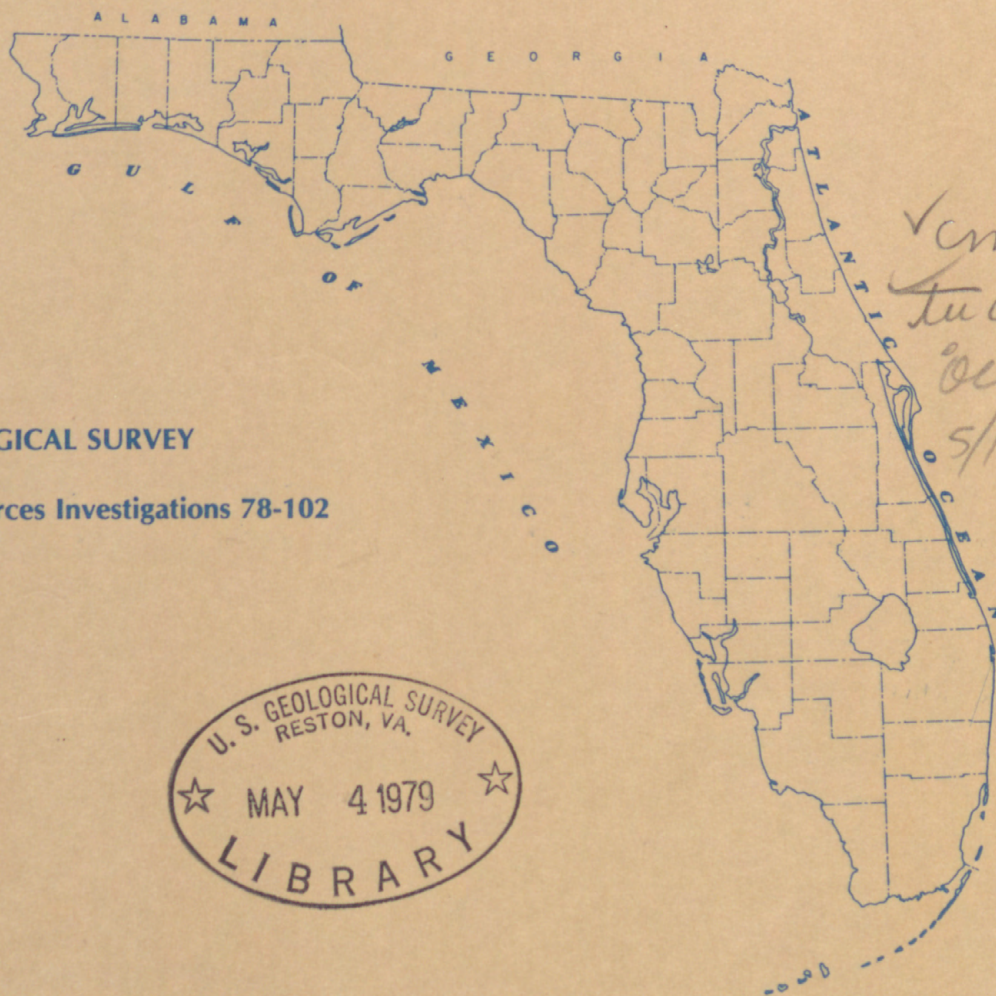


(200)
WRL
No. 78-102

ci sent on

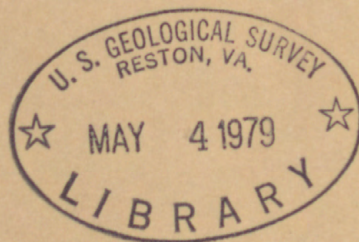
X

STREAMFLOW SIMULATION STUDIES OF THE HILLSBOROUGH, ALAFIA, AND ANCLOTE RIVERS, WEST-CENTRAL FLORIDA



U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Water-Resources Investigations 78-102



Prepared in cooperation with the
SOUTHWEST FLORIDA WATER MANAGEMENT DISTRICT
and the CITY OF TAMPA



BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA SHEET		1. Report No.	2.	3. Recipient's Accession No.
4. Title and Subtitle			5. Report Date	
STREAMFLOW SIMULATION STUDIES OF THE HILLSBOROUGH, ALAFIA, AND ANCLOTE RIVERS, WEST-CENTRAL FLORIDA			February 1979	
7. Author(s)			8. Performing Organization Rept. No.	
J. F. Turner, Jr.			USGS/WRI 78-102	
9. Performing Organization Name and Address			10. Project/Task/Work Unit No.	
U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Division 325 John Knox Road, Suite F-240 Tallahassee, Florida 32303			11. Contract/Grant No.	
12. Sponsoring Organization Name and Address			13. Type of Report & Period Covered	
U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Division 325 John Knox Road, Suite F-240 Tallahassee, Florida			14.	
15. Supplementary Notes				
Prepared in cooperation with the Southwest Florida Water Management District and the City of Tampa				
16. Abstracts A modified version of the Georgia Tech Watershed Model was applied for the purpose of flow simulation in three large river basins of west-central Florida. Calibrations were evaluated by comparing the following synthesized and observed data: annual hydrographs for the 1959, 1960, 1973 and 1974 water years, flood hydrographs (maximum daily discharge and flood volume), and long-term annual flood-peak discharges (1950-72). Annual hydrographs, excluding the 1973 water year, were compared using average absolute error in annual runoff and daily flows and correlation coefficients of monthly and daily flows. Correlation coefficients for simulated and observed maximum daily discharges and flood volumes used for calibration range from 0.91 to 0.98 and average standard errors of estimate range from 18 to 45 percent. Correlation coefficients for simulated and observed annual flood-peak discharges range from 0.60 to 0.74 and average standard errors of estimate range from 33 to 44 percent. On the basis of these results, it is concluded that flood calibrations have been achieved for stations used in this study.				
17. Key Words and Document Analysis. 17a. Descriptors				
*Computer models, *Hydrologic models, *Mathematical models, Flow routing, *Streamflow forecasting, Hydrographs, Floods, Surface-ground water relationships, Flood control, Base flow				
17b. Identifiers/Open-Ended Terms				
*Streamflow simulation, *Soil-moisture accounting, *Reservoir routing, *Channel routing, Watershed, Subwatershed				
17c. COSATI Field/Group				
18. Availability Statement		19. Security Class (This Report)		21. No. of Pages
No restriction on distribution		UNCLASSIFIED		167
		20. Security Class (This Page)		22. Price
		UNCLASSIFIED		

STREAMFLOW SIMULATION STUDIES OF THE HILLSBOROUGH,
ALAFIA, AND ANCLOTE RIVERS, WEST-CENTRAL FLORIDA

By J. F. Turner, Jr.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Water-Resources Investigations 78-102

Prepared in cooperation with the
SOUTHWEST FLORIDA WATER MANAGEMENT DISTRICT
and the CITY OF TAMPA

Dr
MPV
FO

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

CECIL D. ANDRUS, Secretary

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

H. William Menard, Director

For additional information write to:

U.S. Geological Survey
Water Resources Division
325 John Knox Road, Suite F-240
Tallahassee, Florida 32303

CONTENTS

	Page
Abstract	1
Introduction	2
Purpose and scope	5
Acknowledgments	6
Study area	6
Climate	7
Physiography	7
Data available	10
Statistical procedures	11
Model description	18
Interception storage	20
Infiltration	20
Surface-retention (depression) storage	29
Surface-detention storage	30
Upper- and lower-zone storages	30
Percolation	31
Seepage	32
Ground-water storage	33
Evapotranspiration	33
Surface evaporation	35
Upper and lower soil zone evapotranspiration	35
Ground-water transpiration	36
Underflow	37
Streamflow	38
Direct runoff	38
Interflow	39
Base flow	39
Flow routing	40
Model operation	42
Calibration procedure	42
Model studies	52
Anclote River basin	52
Hillsborough River basin	56
Alafia River basin	63
Results	70
Summary and suggestions for further study	80
Selected references	86
Supplement I - Evapotranspiration	88
Supplement II - Hydrologic watershed simulator user manual	93
Supplement III - Listing of source programs for hydrologic water- shed simulator	110

ILLUSTRATIONS

	Page
Figure 1. Map of study area showing location of rainfall and streamflow stations	4
2. Schematic diagram of flow simulation from rainfall	19
3. Sketch showing subwatershed configuration, channel reaches, and flow points for a typical watershed	43
4. Flow chart showing model operational sequence	44
5. Sketch map of Anclote River basin showing watershed configuration and location of rainfall and streamflow stations	53
6. Simulated and observed streamflow hydrographs for Anclote River near Elfers streamflow station	57
7. Sketch map of Hillsborough River basin showing subwatershed configuration and location of rainfall and streamflow stations	60
8. Annual flood-peak discharges for Hillsborough River at Fowler Avenue and Tampa Dam	62
9. Simulated and observed streamflow hydrographs for Hillsborough River near Zephyrhills streamflow station	64
10. Simulated and observed streamflow hydrographs for Hillsborough River near Tampa streamflow station	65
11. Sketch map of Alafia River basin showing subwatershed configuration and location of rainfall and streamflow stations	67
12. Simulated and observed streamflow hydrographs for North Prong Alafia River at Keysville streamflow station ...	68
13. Simulated and observed streamflow hydrographs for the Alafia River at Lithia streamflow station	69
14. Graphs showing simulated and observed flood volumes and maximum daily discharges used for calibration - Anclote River near Elfers streamflow station	72
15. Graphs showing simulated and observed flood volumes and maximum daily discharges used for calibration - Hillsborough River near Zephyrhills streamflow station	73
16. Graphs showing simulated and observed flood volumes and maximum daily discharges used for calibration - Cypress Creek near Sulphur Springs streamflow station	74
17. Graphs showing simulated and observed flood volumes and maximum daily discharges used for calibration - Hillsborough River near Tampa streamflow station	75
18. Graphs showing simulated and observed flood volumes and maximum daily discharges used for calibration - North Prong Alafia River at Keysville streamflow station ...	76
19. Graphs showing simulated and observed flood volumes and maximum daily discharges used for calibration - Alafia River at Lithia streamflow station	77

ILLUSTRATIONS - Continued

	Page
Figure 20. Graph showing simulated and observed flood-frequency data for Anclote River near Elfers streamflow station, 1950-72	82
21. Graphs showing simulated and observed flood-frequency data for Hillsborough River near Zephyrhills and near Tampa streamflow stations, 1950-72	83
22. Graphs showing simulated and observed flood-frequency data for North Prong Alafia River at Keysville and Alafia River at Lithia streamflow stations, 1950-72 ..	84

TABLES

	Page
Table 1. Selected basin parameters for selected streamflow stations in the study area	8
2. Rainfall records used in model studies	12
3. Streamflow records used in model studies	16
4. Components of soil-moisture accounting procedure	21
5. Summary of soil-moisture accounting parameters	22
6. Symbols used in analytical expressions in this report ..	24
7. Hourly distribution of potential evapotranspiration	34
8. Suggested strategy for manual optimization of model parameters	46
9. Sensitivity of GTWS model parameters (as applied to Anclote River)	47
10. Summary of calibration parameter values	54
11. Comparative statistics of observed and simulated flood data used for calibration	78
12. Comparative statistics of observed and simulated flood data used for calibration and selected annual floods from long-term simulation	79
13. Comparative statistics of observed and simulated long-term annual flood-peak discharges	81
14. Summary of required input-data card sequences for indicated program options	94

STREAMFLOW SIMULATION STUDIES OF THE HILLSBOROUGH,
ALAFIA, AND ANCLOTE RIVERS, WEST-CENTRAL FLORIDA

By

J. F. Turner, Jr.

ABSTRACT

A modified version of the Georgia Tech Watershed Model was applied for the purpose of flow simulation in three large river basins of west-central Florida. The model was calibrated for six streamflow stations located in these basins using 4 years of historical and current rainfall, runoff, and estimated evapotranspiration data. Watersheds modeled range in size from about 70 to 650 square miles.

Calibrations were evaluated by comparing the following synthesized and observed data: annual hydrographs for the 1959, 1960, 1973 and 1974 water years, flood hydrographs (maximum daily discharge and flood volume), and long-term annual flood-peak discharges (1950-72).

Annual hydrographs, excluding the 1973 water year, were compared using average absolute error in annual runoff and daily flows and correlation coefficients of monthly and daily flows. For stations used in the study, average absolute errors in simulated runoff range from 9 to 21 percent and errors in daily flows range from 48 to 71 percent. Correlation coefficients for monthly flows range from 0.81 to 0.95 and correlation coefficients for daily flows range from 0.68 to 0.87.

Correlation coefficients for simulated and observed maximum daily discharges and flood volumes used for calibration range from 0.91 to 0.98 and average standard errors of estimate range from 18 to 45 percent. Correlation coefficients for simulated and observed annual flood-peak discharges range from 0.60 to 0.74 and average standard errors of estimate range from 33 to 44 percent. The number of flood events used for calibration varies for each streamflow station, but range from 6 to 18. The number of annual flood-peak discharges used also vary but average about 20 for each station.

On the basis of these results, it is concluded that flood calibrations have been achieved for stations used in this study; however, because of data limitations, calibrations and prediction errors cannot be completely verified until additional rainfall, runoff, and evapotranspiration data become available.

INTRODUCTION

Serious water-management problems are being caused by flood-plain development in the Tampa Bay area of west-central Florida. Urban development has encroached into flood-prone areas in recent years to the extent that costly flood-control structures are being considered at key points in major river basins to protect these developments.

Large-scale flooding in coastal areas of west-central Florida has not occurred since 1960. Consequently, construction of waterfront homes on the flood plain has become commonplace along the lower reaches of major streams in the Tampa Bay area, particularly along the Hillsborough River which traverses large urban areas of northeast Tampa and Temple Terrace. Large-scale urban complexes, agricultural developments, and small residential subdivisions and trailer parks are also appearing in increasing numbers in adjacent suburban areas. Residents of these and other urban developments that have encroached on the flood plain are subject to increased risk of inundation from small and moderate size floods, as well as to the risk of infrequent large-scale floods.

The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (1961) proposed flood-control measures for several west-central Florida streams, including the Hillsborough River. These measures involve construction of flood-detention areas and diversion channels, including the Tampa By-Pass Canal currently under construction in the lower Hillsborough River basin. When completed, the canal will be used to divert a large part of Hillsborough River flood water to the east of highly urbanized areas in northeast Tampa and Temple Terrace (fig. 1). Until proposed flood-control measures are implemented, residents of these and other high-risk flood-prone areas need advance warning of impending flooding. Following construction, effective water-management procedures will be required to operate flood-control structures, particularly in the Hillsborough River basin. Efficient operational schemes will require use of flow models having intrabasin flood-prediction and flood-routing capability.

Recognizing these needs, SWFWMD (Southwest Florida Water Management District), local sponsor of the proposed flood-control measures, entered into a first-phase cooperative study with the U.S. Geological Survey in 1968 to develop a predictive flood-hydrograph model for the lower Hillsborough River. In 1970, the Alafia River was incorporated into the study and similar models were developed for the lower Alafia River and a principal upstream tributary. Models developed as part of the first-phase study are based on unit hydrograph and rainfall-runoff procedures and are described by Turner (1972). Daily rainfall measured by the National Weather Service at three sites located on the periphery of the Hillsborough and Alafia River basins is used as input to the models. These models have limited water-management capability because they have no provision for intrabasin flood prediction and routing and because they do not simulate with acceptable accuracy floods associated with small storms.

The second-phase study was begun in 1971 to improve and expand flow-simulation capability. Model development and evaluation studies were continued to obtain a digital streamflow model having intrabasin flow-simulation and routing capability for use in the study area. The study area was extended to include the Anclote River basin which lies about 25 mi northeast of Tampa (fig. 1). The extent of probable flooding along the Hillsborough River in northeast Tampa and Temple Terrace area was also evaluated as part of the second-phase study. Recurrence-interval flood profiles for a 10-mile reach of Hillsborough River between Tampa Dam and Fletcher Avenue are described by Turner (1974).

A comprehensive rainfall data collection network was established. Digital recorders were installed at 11 rainfall stations in the study area, including two in the Anclote, six in the Hillsborough, and three in the Alafia River basins. A streamflow station was established on the Hillsborough River at Morris Bridge Road (site 28, fig. 1) near the confluence of the proposed Tampa By-Pass Canal (fig. 1).

Collection of streamflow records on the Hillsborough River at Fowler Avenue (site 24, fig. 1) was also begun. Two ground-water monitoring stations were also established in Hillsborough River State Park (fig. 1).

The Georgia Tech Watershed Simulation Model (GTWS) was selected for use in the second-phase study because the model is based on soil-moisture accounting procedures and has intrabasin flood-simulation and flood-routing capability. Modifications to GTWS include expansion of the model to accommodate broad-crested long-duration flood hydrographs that typify west-central Florida streams, addition of subprograms providing for reservoir routing, and reprogramming required in adapting the model to the Geological Survey computer system. Additional changes were also made in the original model to modify input formats, and to revise statistical and channel routing subprograms. However, the original GTWS soil-moisture accounting procedure was not modified for use in this study. Many model options were deleted.

Calibration data used as input to the model include hourly rainfall (from network stations) and daily evapotranspiration and streamflow. The procedure used in estimating evapotranspiration data is described in Supplement I. Model input data (card format and sequence) are described in Supplement II, and a complete listing of the FORTRAN source programs are given in Supplement III.

Predictive models developed as part of this second-phase study of the Hillsborough, Alafia, and Anclote Rivers broaden and enhance water-management capabilities in the study area. Initially, they may be used by Southwest Florida Water Management District as an aid in flood warning and surveillance activities. Later, improved models may also be used to simulate hydrologic information for use in evaluating alternative flood-control and abatement plans under natural and developing conditions.

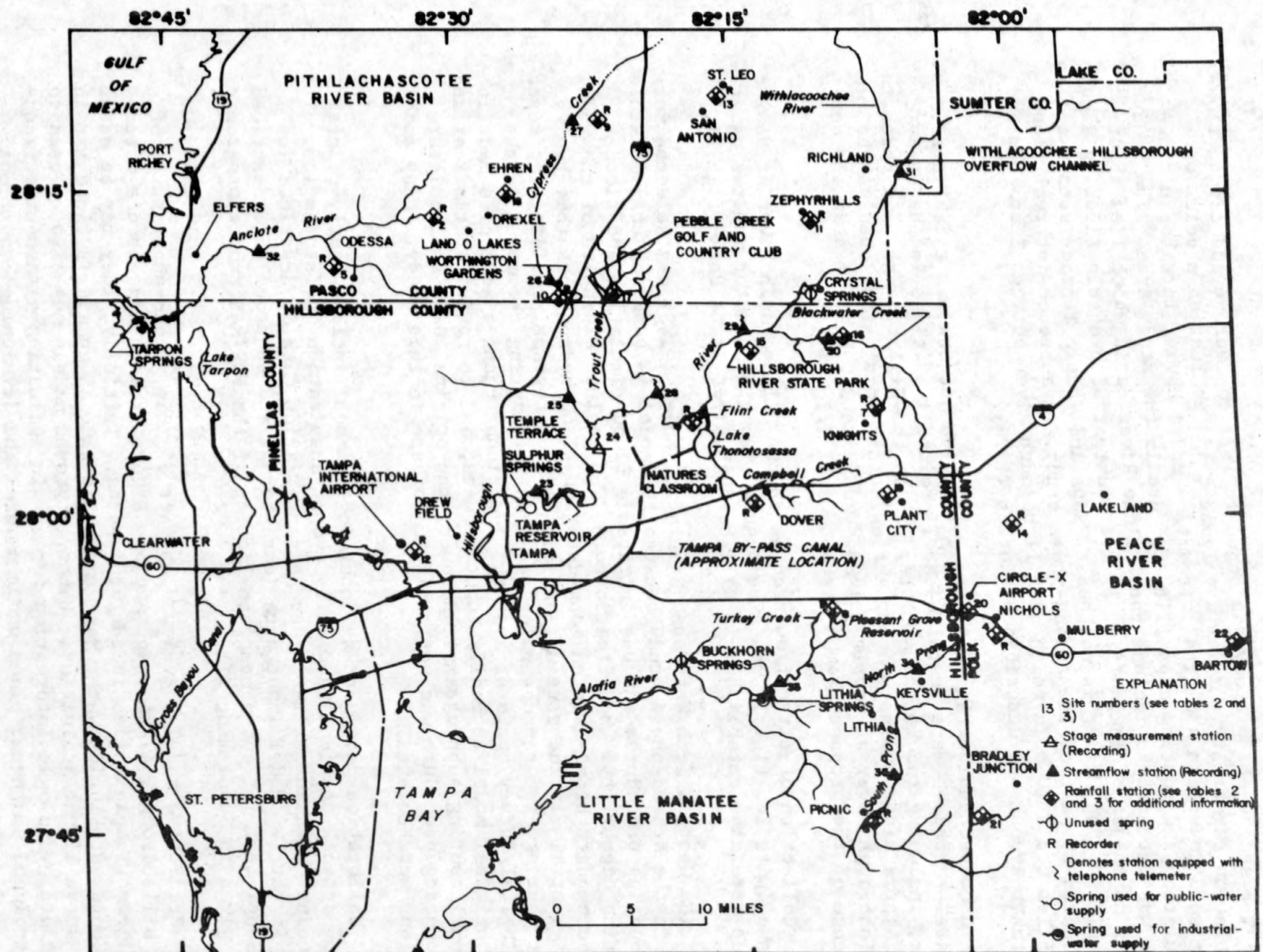


Figure 1.--Study area showing location of rainfall and streamflow stations.

Original GTWS soil-moisture accounting procedure used as part of this study is undergoing further testing. A complete technical evaluation of the accounting procedure is currently underway; however, results are incomplete at this writing. Modified GTWS soil-moisture accounting procedure, resulting from this evaluation, is being considered along with similar procedures from other watershed models, for development of an improved model more consistent with Florida hydrology.

For readers who may prefer to use metric units rather than U.S. inch-pound units, the conversion factors for the terms used in this report are listed below:

<u>U.S. inch-pound unit</u>	<u>Multiply by</u>	<u>To obtain metric unit</u>
acre-ft (acre-foot)	1.233×10^{-3}	hm ³ (cubic hectometer)
ft ³ /s (cubic foot per second)	2.832×10^{-2}	m ³ /s (cubic meter per second)
ft (foot)	3.048×10^{-1}	m (meter)
in. (inch)	$2.540 \times 10^{+1}$	mm (millimeter)
mi (mile)	1.609	km (kilometer)
mi/h (mile per hour)	1.609	km/h (kilometer per hour)
mi ² (square mile)	2.590	km ² (square kilometer)
in/h (inch per hour)	2.540	cm/h (centimeter per hour)
ft/mi (foot per mile)	0.1895	m/km (meter per kilometer)

Purpose and Scope

The purpose of this report is to provide results of the second-phase study including:

- (1) Evaluation of the Georgia Tech Watershed Simulation Model (modified version) for use in simulating flood hydrographs for large west-central Florida basins; and
- (2) Model documentation and user manual.

The watershed model is evaluated for three large rural basins using results of calibration studies for six streamflow stations located in the Anclote, Hillsborough, and Alafia River basins. Unfortunately, rainfall data required to fully test calibrations developed as part of this study are not available. Model evaluation is based on comparison of simulated

and observed annual hydrographs for the 1959, 1960, 1973 and 1974 water years with emphasis on flood hydrographs (maximum daily discharge and flood volumes). Observed long-term annual flood-peak discharges and discharges synthesized from historical rainfall records, available for two sites outside the study area, are also compared, including flood-frequency distributions.

Suggestions for improving model accuracy and potential use of the model in future studies are also presented.

Acknowledgments

This study was supported through a cooperative program between the U.S. Geological Survey and the Southwest Florida Water Management District and the City of Tampa. The model adapted for use in the study is a modified version of GTWS, developed by Dr. Alan M. Lumb, at the Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, Georgia. The Georgia Tech Watershed Simulation Model is described in a report by Lumb (1975). The U.S. Geological Survey's version of the model is called Hydrologic Watershed Simulator (HWS) because of modifications to the original version.

Mr. Pedro A. Hernandez, a Southwest Florida Water Management District Engineer, participated in model calibration studies conducted in the U.S. Geological Survey Tampa Office to gain experience using the model.

The author wishes to thank Chuck Reeter, Mike Mallory and Kathi Hammett for assistance provided in programming and analyses.

Study Area

The study area is located in the Tampa Bay region of west-central Florida and includes the Anclote, Hillsborough, and Alafia River basins (fig. 1). The area extends north from Tampa to the Withlachoochee River, east to Lakeland and the Peace River, south to the Little Manatee River, and north from Hillsborough Bay to the Pithlachascotee River. The basins have a combined area of about 1,200 mi² and lie in parts of Hillsborough, Pasco, Hernando, and Polk Counties.

The upper parts of these basins are generally rural and consist of open and wooded upland areas and numerous low-lying swamp areas covered with dense cypress heads and undergrowth. Agricultural development in these areas consists chiefly of pasture and small row crops. Large urban developments have encroached on the flood plains in the lower parts of each basin.

Climate

The study area has distinct wet and dry seasons. The wet or rainy season usually begins in early June and lasts about through September. Normal wet-season rainfall occurs as the result of late afternoon and evening thunderstorms and accounts for more than half the annual rainfall. Rainfall during the normally dry season (October through May) is principally due to frontal systems and is more general than wet-season rainfall. Areal variability and intensity of rainfall during the wet season is much higher than during the dry season.

A hurricane is expected to occur in the study area about once every 5 years. A large tropical storm is expected to occur about once every 2 years (U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1961).

Normal annual temperature over the study area is about 72°F (22°C). Daily temperatures range approximately between 72°F to 92°F (22°C to 33°C) during the summer and 55°F to 76°F (13°C to 24°C) during the winter.

Annual evapotranspiration in the study area is estimated to vary from 30 to 50 in. and monthly evapotranspiration is greatest during May, June, and July.

Physiography

Selected basin parameters of the study area are summarized in table 1 for points on streams where flow records are collected. These parameters include average annual runoff, drainage area, mean channel length and slope, surface storage (lakes and swamps), forest cover, mean annual precipitation, rainfall intensity and soils index. Soils index values represent maximum potential infiltration capacity for each basin under average soil-moisture conditions. These data were summarized from Rabon (1971) and annual records published as part of the Water Resources Data for Florida (U.S. Geological Survey, 1974). Approximate range in variation of selected basin parameters were summarized from table 1 and are listed below as follows:

<u>Basin parameter</u>	<u>Approximate range in variation</u>
Mean annual runoff (inches)	9 to 18 in.
Mean channel slope (feet/mile)	2 to 5 ft/mi
Surface storage, lakes and swamps (area in percent)	1 to 18 percent
Forest cover (percent)	12 to 56 percent
Soils index (inches)	2 to 4 in.

Table 1.--Selected basin parameters for selected streamflow stations in the study area

Streamflow station	Mean annual runoff ¹ (in)	Drainage area ² (mi ²)	Mean channel slope (ft/mi)	Main channel length (mi)	Surface storage (area in percent)		Forest cover (percent)	Mean annual precipitation (in)	2-year 24-hour rainfall (in)	Soils index (in)
					Lakes	Swamps				
Alafia River North Prong at Keysville	17.6 (10-50 to 9-74)	135	5.0	19.6	3.1	7.5	22.3	52.8	4.2	2.7
Alafia River at Lithia	15.3 (10-32 to 9-74)	335	3.4	32.2	1.2	7.4	12.5	54.1	4.1	2.1
Blackwater Creek near Knights	11.2 (10-51 to 9-74)	110	3.5	19.4	2.6	13.8	19.1	52.6	4.6	2.7
Hillsborough River near Zephyrhills	17.0 (10-39 to 9-74)	220	3.9	26.7	1.8	15.1	15.6	53.6	4.6	2.8
Cypress Creek near Sulphur Springs	9.0 (10-64 to 9-74)	160	2.4	28.4	2.6	18.3	25.0 ²	54.3	4.6	3.9

Table 1.--Selected basin parameters for selected streamflow stations in the study area - continued

Streamflow station	Mean annual runoff ¹ (in)	Drainage area (mi ²)	Mean channel slope (ft/mi)	Main channel length (mi)	Surface storage (area in percent)		Forest cover (percent)	Mean annual precipitation (in)	2-year 24-hour rainfall (in)	Soils index (in)
					Lakes	Swamps				
Hillsborough River near Tampa	13.0 (10-38 to 9-74)	650	2.0	57.0	2.7	15.2	16.4	55.0	4.6	2.8
Anclote River near Elfers	14.8 (10-46 to 9-74)	72.5	3.5	19.1	3.2	16.7	55.8	56.2	4.9	2.4

1 Runoff values are computed from available streamflow records (as indicated in table 3); period of record is shown in parenthesis.

2 Estimated.

Soils in the study area are highly permeable and rainfall infiltrates rapidly. The study area is underlain by a regional artesian system which receives recharge from numerous sinks and depressions, and swamp areas. Base flow of streams in the study area is sustained by the shallow water-table aquifer system and discharge (springflow) from the deeper artesian system. Large springs include Crystal and Sulphur Springs located in the upper and lower Hillsborough River basin respectively, and Lithia and Buckhorn Springs in the upper Alafia River basin (fig. 1).

Basins in the study area have mild stream-channel slopes and considerable surface storage in areas of depression. Flood hydrographs are therefore broad crested and frequently extend over periods of several weeks. Flood hydrographs for the Hillsborough River near Tampa streamflow station (site 23, fig. 1) frequently cover periods longer than a month; flood hydrographs of 3-weeks duration are not uncommon for the Alafia River at Lithia streamflow station (site 33, fig. 1). Flood hydrographs for the Anclote River are much sharper crested and are generally less than 2 weeks in duration.

Data Available

Model development, calibration, and testing requires streamflow, rainfall, and evapotranspiration data. Precipitation data used include rainfall records collected by the U.S. Geological Survey and the National Weather Service. Locations of these and other data collection sites related to the study are shown in figure 1. Specific locations and site numbers and other pertinent information regarding available rainfall records are summarized in table 2.

U.S. Geological Survey streamflow records used as part of this investigation are listed by river basin in table 3 and gage locations are shown in figure 1. Accuracy of these records is generally rated as fair (errors in streamflow data do not exceed 15 percent).

Evapotranspiration data are required by the model for simulation. Normally, daily evaporation from a Class A land pan is used as a measure of potential evapotranspiration. Acceptable land-pan evaporation data are not available for the study area, and therefore daily evapotranspiration values computed from available meteorological records were used in this study.

The method used to compute daily evapotranspiration is based on the Penman equations described by Veihmeyer (1964) and Gray (1970). A computer program developed to calculate daily evapotranspiration values is described in Supplement I. Observed daily values for the following variables are used as input to the computer program:

- (1) air temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit;
- (2) dew point temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, or relative humidity (decimal fraction);
- (3) duration of bright sunshine to maximum possible (decimal fraction);
- (4) wind speed, in miles per hour.

A reflectivity coefficient of 0.15, calibrated for the model, was obtained by adjusting reflectivity coefficient values until computed evapotranspiration values agreed with basin evapotranspiration estimates derived from long-term rainfall and streamflow records.

Meteorological data for Tampa International Airport and Drew Field (fig. 1) used in making these computations are available in publications and other records of the National Weather Service.

Statistical Procedures

Multiple and simple linear regression analyses are used in the study to develop functional relations and to evaluate results of the model study. Regression analyses refers to the determination of the relationship between two or more variables by use of standard statistical methods (Bryant, 1960; and Davies, 1961). As part of regression analyses, a regression equation, correlation coefficient (or multiple correlation coefficient), and standard error of estimate are obtained. The regression equation expresses the relationship between the variables and may be used for predictive purposes. In this report, regression data points are displayed on logarithmic graph paper with the independent variable plotted on the horizontal scale and dependent variable on the vertical scale. The correlation coefficient expresses the degree of relation. For example, a value of 1.0 indicates perfect positive correlation and a value of -1.0 indicates perfect inverse correlation; a value of 0.0 indicates no correlation. The standard error of estimate expresses reliability of the regression equation. In this report, standard errors of estimate are given as average percent values and represent the average range that includes about 68 percent of all data points defining the regression.

Correlation coefficients are tested for significance (to determine if they are significantly different from zero). The probability at which the test indicates chance occurrence of the correlation coefficient (the correlation coefficient is not significantly different from zero) is referred to as the level of significance. Regression constant and coefficient are tested in a similar manner to evaluate possible bias in simulated data.

Table 2.--Rainfall records used in model studies

[Observation period is 15 minutes at stations 1-11, hourly at stations 12-14, and daily at stations 15-22.]

Site number	Station name	Location	Operator ¹	Period of record
1	Dover, Florida	Lat 28°01'08", long 82°14'17", near intersection of U.S. 92 and Gallagher Road, 6 miles west of Plant City, Hillsborough County.	USGS	June 1972 to present
2	Land O'Lakes, Florida	Lat 28°15'01", long 82°29'51", at S. C. Baxley ranch; 2-1/2 miles northwest of Land O'Lakes, Pasco County.	do.	June 1972 to present
3	Nature's Classroom, Florida	Lat 28°05'10", long 82°20'00", at Nature's Classroom, 11 miles northeast of Tampa, Hillsborough County.	do.	June 1972 to present
4	Nichols, Florida	Lat 27°53'28", long 82°01'59", at Mobile Chemical Plant, Nichols, Polk County.	do.	June 1972 to present
5	Odessa, Florida	Lat 28°12'04", long 82°36'07", at J. B. Starkey Ranch, 1 mile northwest at Odessa, Pasco County.	do.	May 1972 to present
6	Picnic, Florida	Lat 27°45'34", long 82°08'48", at A. T. Carter residence, 0.2 miles south of Picnic, Hillsborough County.	do.	June 1972 to present

Footnotes appear at end of table.

Table 2.--Rainfall records used in model studies - continued

Site number	Station name	Location	Operator ¹	Period of record
7	Plant City, Florida	Lat 28°05'18", long 82°06'41", at C. S. Bailey residence, 0.55 mile north of Knights Griffin Road and 1.8 miles east of State Road 39, Hillsborough County.	USGS	June 1972 to present
8	Pleasant Grove Reservoir, Florida	Lat 27°54'37", long 82°10'08", at Pleasant Grove Reservoir Dam, Hillsborough County.	do.	June 1972 ₂ - July 1975 ₂ , Aug. 1975 - present
9	San Antonio, Florida	Lat 28°19'05", long 82°21'28", 0.4 mile south of intersection of State Roads 52 and 581, Pasco County.	do.	June 1972 to present
10	Worthington Gardens, Florida	Lat 28°10'41", long 82°23'59", at S. D. Marvil residence, 1/2 mile south of Worthington Gardens, Pasco County.	do.	June 1972 to present
11	Zephyrhills, Florida	Lat 28°13'14", long 82°09'36", at Zephyrhills Sewage Treatment Plant, Pasco County.	do.	June 1972 to present
12	Tampa WSMO, Florida	Lat 27°58', long 82°32', at Tampa International Airport, Hillsborough County.	NOAA	June 1948 - Aug. 1952, July 1958 - present

Table 2.--Rainfall records used in model studies - continued

Site number	Station name	Location	Operator ¹	Period of record
13	St. Leo, Florida	Lat 28°21', long 82°16', at St. Leo Abby, Pasco County.	NOAA	Aug. 1944 to present
14	Lakeland WSO, Florida	Lat 28°02", long 81°57', at Lakeland City Hall, Polk County.	NOAA	Mar. 1943 to present
15	Hillsborough River State Park, Florida	Lat 28°09', long 82°14', at Hillsborough River State Park, Hillsborough County.	FPS	Sept. 1943 to present
16	Knights, Florida	Lat 28°08', long 82°09', 4.4 miles north-west of Knights, Hillsborough County.	USGS	June 1970 to present
17	Peeble Creek, Golf and Country Club, Florida	Lat 28°09', long 82°21', approximately 15 miles northeast of Tampa, Hillsborough County.	do.	June 1970 to present
18	Ehren, Florida	Lat 28°16'45", long 82°26'19", 1 mile northeast of Land O'Lakes, Hillsborough County.	do.	June 1970 to present
19	Plant City, Florida	Lat 28°05'18", long 82°06'41", at Plant City, Hillsborough County.	NOAA	Oct. 1892 to present

Table 2.--Rainfall records used in model studies - continued

Site number	Station name	Location	Operator ¹	Period of record
20	Circle-X Airport, Florida	Lat. 27°56', long 82°02', at Circle-X Airport, 5 miles northeast of Mulberry, Polk County.	USGS	June 1970 to present
21	Bradley Junction, Florida	Lat 27°45'30", long 82°01'45", 3.8 miles southwest of Bradley Junction, Polk County.	do.	Aug. 1970 to Dec. 1974
22	Bartow, Florida	At Bartow, Polk County.	NOAA	Aug. 1895 to present

1 USGS, U.S. Geological Survey, Tampa, Florida; NOAA, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (Environmental Data Service); FPS, Florida Park Service.

2 Gage located at L. L. Watkins residence, 2 miles west of intersection of State Roads 39 and 60, Hillsborough County.

Table 3.--Streamflow records used in model studies

Site number	Station name	Location	Type of record	Period of record
23	Hillsborough River near Tampa, Florida.	At Tampa Reservoir Dam, Hillsborough County.	Stage and discharge	Oct. 1938-present
24	Hillsborough River at Fowler Avenue near Tampa, Florida ^A .	At Fowler Avenue, Hillsborough County.	Stage (read once daily) and discharge ¹	Oct. 1933-Dec. 1939, Jan. 1961-present
25	Cypress Creek near Sulphur Springs, Florida.	At State Road 581, Hillsborough County.	Stage and discharge	Feb. 1964-present
26	Cypress Creek at Worthington Gardens, Florida ^A .	At State Road 54, Pasco County.	(2)	May 1964-Oct. 1971, Nov. 1971-May 1974, June 1974-present
27	Cypress Creek near San Antonio, Florida.	At State Road 52, Pasco County.	Stage and discharge	Dec. 1962-present
28	Hillsborough River at Morris Bridge near Thonotosassa, Florida ^A .	At State Road 579, Hillsborough County.	(3)	Apr. 1964-Apr. 1965, May 1965-Sept. 1968, Oct. 1968-June 1972, July 1972-present
29	Hillsborough River near Zephyrhills, Florida ^A .	At Hillsborough River State Park, Hillsborough County.	do.	Oct. 1939-present
30	Blackwater Creek near Knights, Florida.	At State Road 39, Hillsborough County.	Stage and discharge	Jan. 1951-present

Footnotes appear at end of table.

Table 3.--Streamflow records used in model studies - continued

Site number	Station name	Location	Type of record	Period of record
31	Withlacoochee-Hillsborough overflow near Richland, Florida.	At U.S. Highway 98, 2.9 miles east of Richland, Pasco County.	(4)	Feb. 1930-Sept. 1931, Sept. 1950, July 1958-Mar. 1960, Apr. 1960-present
32	Anclote River near Elfers, Florida.	At State Road 54, 3.5 miles east of Elfers, Pasco County.	Stage and discharge	May 1946-present
33	Alafia River at Lithia, Florida.	At State Road 640, 4.3 miles west of Lithia, Hillsborough County.	do.	Oct. 1932-present
34	Alafia River, North Prong at Keyville, Florida.	0.6 miles north of Keyville, Hillsborough County.	do.	May 1950-present
35	Alafia River, South Prong near Lithia, Florida.	At County Road, 5.0 miles southeast of Lithia, Hillsborough County.	do.	Dec. 1962-present

- 1 Miscellaneous discharge measurements are only available after January 1961.
 - 2 Annual peak discharge and periodic discharge measurements available May 1964 to October 1971; gage heights and periodic discharge measurements available November 1971 to May 1974; daily stage and discharge available June 1974 to present.
 - 3 Fragmentary stage and discharge records available April 1964 to April 1965; gage heights only available May 1965 to September 1968; gage heights and miscellaneous discharge measurements available October 1968 to June 1972; daily stage and discharge available July 1972 to present.
 - 4 Stage and discharge available February 1930 to September 1931, September 1950, and April 1960 to present; only discharge measurements available July 1958 to March 1960.
- A Telemeter station.

MODEL DESCRIPTION

The model is an organized collection of mathematical formulations used to approximate the hydrologic response and condition of a watershed given specific meteorologic and physiographic data inputs. The land-phase of the hydrologic cycle is simulated using soil-moisture accounting procedures. Model outputs for a watershed include synthesized outflow hydrograph, evapotranspiration and moisture storage for input data consisting of precipitation and potential evapotranspiration. A modeled watershed may consist of one or more subwatersheds connected by discrete stream-channel reaches. A typical subwatershed has both pervious and impervious areas, and has a soil profile consisting of upper, lower, and ground-water zone storages (fig. 2). Precipitation falling on impervious areas connected directly to the stream-channel system contributes to direct runoff. On pervious areas, part of the precipitation is intercepted by vegetation and other natural and man-made objects (interception storage). Precipitation in excess of interception storage appears at land surface and may directly infiltrate the upper soil zone; the remaining precipitation is stored in surface depressions, such as lakes (surface-retention storage) or appears as overland flow (surface-detention storage).

According to the model schematic shown in figure 2, water infiltrates the upper soil zone (upper-zone storage) and percolates to three lower soil zone types (lower-zone storage) referred to as upland (or ridge), alluvium, and hillside areas. Upland lower-zone storage drains (as seepage) to the alluvium and hillside areas when upland lower-zone storage capacity limits are reached. Interflow depletes hillside lower-zone storage and occurs when hillside storage exceeds lower-zone storage capacity. Water drains from alluvium lower-zone storage to ground-water storage by way of deep percolation. Base flow depletes ground-water storage and underflow depletes both lower-zone and ground-water storages. Evapotranspiration depletes surface, soil-moisture and ground-water storages; however, the principal source is upper- and lower-zone storages.

Streamflow is composed of direct runoff, interflow, and base flow. Direct runoff is the sum of overland and impervious area flows, and is translated into a direct-runoff hydrograph by application of a distribution graph (dimensionless unit hydrograph). The streamflow hydrograph is determined by the addition of interflow and base-flow ordinates to ordinates of the direct-runoff hydrograph.

Streamflow is routed through the stream-channel system using an analytical procedure referred to as the Muskingum Method (Gray, 1970). Flow is routed through reservoirs using a procedure based on the Puls Method (Lawler, 1964).

Unit precipitation, PX, used in the soil-moisture accounting procedure corresponds to precipitation for the time simulation interval, IMIN, and is computed as the product of measured hourly precipitation, PR, and DELMIN,

the time simulation interval expressed as a decimal fraction of an hour, in minutes per time interval, as follows:

$$\text{DELMIN} = \text{IMIN}/60 \quad (1)$$

where IMIN = Time simulation interval, in minutes per time interval (must divide evenly into 60).

All soil-moisture computations are made with respect to the specified time simulation interval, IMIN , except for evapotranspiration, lower-zone storage and ground-water storage, which are made on an hourly basis.

Soil-moisture accounting procedure is considered in the following sections of this report and parallel the various flow and storage components of the flow chart shown in figure 2 and listed in table 4. A summary of all soil-moisture accounting parameters is given in table 5. Symbols used in analytical expressions are defined in table 6.

A discussion of technical terms used to describe basic model concepts and hydrologic processes can be found in a variety of references including: Crawford and Linsley (1966), Chow (1964), Gray (1970) and Langbein and Iseri (1960).

Interception Storage

Pervious basin areas, and impervious areas not directly connected to the principal drainage system, allow interception of precipitation by vegetation and other natural and man-made objects. The model considers watersheds as having a maximum interception-storage capacity, ICPTM , that varies seasonally; winter values are designated ICMN and summer values ICMX . Specific interception capacity is computed as the difference between maximum interception storage, ICPTM , and the current value of interception storage, ICPT . Specific interception capacity is satisfied before any precipitation reaches the land surface.

Infiltration

Direct infiltration to the upper soil zone is modeled using the source-area technique (Crawford and Linsley, 1966) which distributes infiltration, INF , from zero to a maximum value, INF2 . Infiltration is calculated by use of equation 2 when unit precipitation appearing at the land surface is less than the maximum infiltration rate, as follows:

Table 4.--Components of soil-moisture accounting procedure

Area or storage component	Source	Depletion components	Streamflow component
Impervious area	Precipitation on impervious area.	Direct runoff.	Direct runoff.
Interception storage	Precipitation intercepted by vegetative foilage.	Evaporation.	None.
Surface-retention storage	Precipitation on pervious land-surface areas in excess of interception storage and direct infiltration that enters surface depressions, lakes, etc.	Evaporation; drainage to upper-zone storage.	None.
Surface-detention storage	Precipitation on pervious land-surface areas that avoids interception storage, direct infiltration, and surface-retention storage.	Overland flow; drainage to upper-zone storage.	Direct runoff.
Upper-zone storage	Direct infiltration; and infiltration from surface-retention and surface-detention storages.	Evapotranspiration and drainage to lower-zone storage.	None.
Lower-zone storage	Drainage from upper-zone storage to: Upland (ridge), Hillside, and Alluvium areas.	Evapotranspiration; interflow; underflow and drainage to ground-water storage.	Interflow.
Ground-water storage	Drainage from alluvium lower-zone storage (percolation).	Transpiration, base flow, and under flow.	Base flow.

Table 5.--Summary of soil-moisture accounting parameters

[Modified from Lumb, 1975]

PARAMETER	DEFINITION
	<u>(AREA PARAMETERS)</u>
SWAREA ²	Subwatershed area, in square miles;
IMPA ²	Fraction impervious area (percent total);
FALZ ²	Fraction alluvial area (subwatershed);
FHLZ ²	Fraction hillside area (subwatershed);
PSRP ²	Maximum area for SRS (fraction subwatershed);
PSDP ²	Area when SDS = SDSN (fraction subwatershed).
	<u>(STORAGE PARAMETERS - inches)</u>
ICMN ³	Winter interception storage;
ICMX ³	Summer interception storage;
SRSN ^{2,3}	Surface-retention storage capacity;
SDSN ^{2,3}	Surface-detention storage capacity;
UZSN ⁴	Upper soil zone capacity;
LZSN ⁴	Lower soil zone capacity;
GWSF	Ground-water storage for zero base flow.
	<u>(DRAINAGE PARAMETERS)</u>
PINF (PPIF) ^{1,5}	Infiltration, in inches per time interval;
PSUP ⁵	Infiltration function shape, (dimensionless);
PULP (PPUL) ^{1,2}	Percolation from upper- to lower-zone storage, in inches per time interval; also used as parameter for ridge seepage to hillside and alluvium lower-zone storages, in units per hour;
PLGP ⁵	Percolation from alluvium lower-zone storage to ground-water storage, in inches per hour;
PDGP	Underflow from ground-water storage, in units per hour;
PLZU	Underflow from ridge lower-zone storage, in units per hour;
TTM ³	Overland-flow storage constant, in units per time interval;
INFP ³	Interflow, in inches per hour;
KGWF ⁶	Base-flow recession constant.

Table 5.--Summary of soil-moisture accounting parameters - continued

PARAMETER	DEFINITION (EVAPOTRANSPIRATION PARAMETERS - DIMENSIONLESS)
EIP ³	Interception-storage evaporation;
EVP ³	Evapotranspiration from upper- and lower-zone storages;
ETGWP ³	Ground-water storage transpiration.
<u>(INITIAL STORAGE VALUES - inches)</u>	
SRS ⁵	Surface-retention storage;
SDS ⁵	Surface-detention storage;
UZS ⁵	Upper-zone storage (must be greater than 0.0);
LZS, HLZS, ALZS ⁵	Ridge, hillside, and alluvium lower-zone storages (must be greater than 0.0);
GWS ⁵	Ground-water storage.

- 1 Parenthetical parameter is actually input to the model and has units of inches per hour; preceeding parameter shown is adjusted to desired time simulation interval and for the ratio of water viscosity at mean monthly temperature to viscosity at mean annual temperature.
- 2 Initial parameter value selected using topographic maps and aerial photographs.
- 3 Initial parameter value selected using results of GTWS model studies of other areas (oral commun. Alan Lumb, 1974).
- 4 Initial parameter value selected using suggested guidelines of Crawford and Linsley (1966).
- 5 Initial parameter value selected arbitrarily.
- 6 Initial parameter value determined from streamflow records.

Table 6.--Symbols used in analytical expressions in this report

A	Slope of saturation vapor pressure curve, in millimeters of mercury per degree Fahrenheit;
AA, B, C	Multiple-linear regression coefficients of a relation involving reservoir outflow (dependent variable) and preceeding reservoir stage and preceeding reservoir inflow (independent variables);
ALZS	Alluvium lower-zone soil moisture storage, in inches;
B'	Temperature coefficient (Boltzman constant), in millimeters of water per day;
BFLO	Hourly base-flow component of streamflow, in inches per hour;
BFP	Base-flow parameter for ground-water storage, in units per hour, (see equation 30);
CF	Crop adjustment factor used in evapotranspiration calculations (dimensionless);
COF	Reservoir outflow for stage values less than a minimum specified elevation, EGO, in cubic feet per second;
COFF	A percentage value applied to preceeding reservoir inflow values to calculate minimum acceptable routed flows;
CO, C1, C2	Muskingum routing coefficients;
CORINF	Ratio of water viscosity at mean monthly temperature to the viscosity at mean annual temperature (decimal fraction);
D	Conversion factor for translating wind observation height, in feet, to a height of 2 meters;
DELMIN	Time simulation interval expressed as decimal fraction of an hour, in hours per time interval;
EA	Saturation vapor pressure at ambient air temperature, in millimeters of mercury;
ED	Saturation vapor pressure at dew point temperature, in millimeters of mercury;
EFSD	Reservoir elevation of free-surface discharge, in feet above sea level;
EGW	Hourly transpiration loss from ground-water storage, in inches per hour;
EIP	Model parameter for interception-storage evaporation (dimensionless);
EIS	Hourly evaporation loss from interception storage, in inches per hour;
EL	Reservoir elevation, feet above sea level;

Table 6.--Symbols used in analytical expressions in this report - continued

ESR	Hourly evaporation loss from surface-retention storage, in inches per hour;
ETGWP	Model parameter for ground-water transpiration loss rate (dimensionless);
ETI	Daily potential evapotranspiration, in inches per day;
EUZ	Hourly evaporation from upper-zone storage, in inches per hour;
EVAPD	Daily evaporation, in millimeters of water per day;
EVP	Model parameter for rate of upper- and lower-zone storage evaporation (dimensionless);
EZU	Non-linear root-density function used in upper-zone soil-moisture storage evapotranspiration computations (dimensionless);
F	Daily average relative humidity, expressed as a decimal fraction; (observed at Tampa International Airport);
FALZ	Model parameter for alluvium proportion of lower soil zone storage based on percentage of alluvium area to total watershed area (dimensionless);
FHLZ	Model parameter for hillside proportion of lower soil zone storage based on percentage of hillside area to total watershed area (dimensionless);
FIN	Hourly inflow to a stream reach or reservoir, in cubic feet per second;
FRCT, Y	Surface-retention storage weighting parameters (dimensionless);
FRLZ	Model parameter for ridge proportion of lower soil zone storage based on percentage of ridge area to total watershed area (dimensionless);
GWS	Model parameter for ground-water storage, in inches;
GWSF	Model parameter for ground-water storage at zero base flow, in inches;
HEATD	Daily heat budget at evaporating surface, in millimeters of water per day;
HEP	Hourly potential evapotranspiration, in inches per hour, available to the following storages: interception, surface retention, surface detention, upper and lower zone, and ground water. Hourly potential values diminish as depletion computations progress from one storage component to the next;
HLZS	Hillside lower-zone soil-moisture storage, in inches;
IAM1	Pervious watershed area expressed as a decimal fraction;

Table 6.--Symbols used in analytical expressions in this report - continued

IAM2	Effective area of lower-zone soil capacity (dimensionless), computed by use of equation 14;
ICMN	Model parameter for winter interception-storage capacity, in inches;
ICMX	Model parameter for summer interception-storage capacity, in inches;
ICPT	Hourly interception storage, in inches;
ICPTM	Interception-storage capacity, in inches;
IFLO	Hourly interflow component of streamflow, in inches per hour;
IMIN	Specified time simulation interval (an integer quotient of 60), in minutes per time interval;
IMPA	Model parameter for subwatershed impervious area (expressed as a decimal fraction of subwatershed area);
INF	Infiltration, in inches per time interval;
INF2	Maximum infiltration rate, in inches per time interval;
INFP	Model parameter for interflow rate, in inches per hour;
K	Muskingum storage parameter reflecting approximate flood travel time through a channel reach, hours;
\bar{K}	Exponent for equation describing relation between saturation vapor pressure and air temperature;
KGWF	Model parameter for daily base-flow recession constant;
LZS	Model parameter for upland or ridge lower-zone soil-moisture storage, in inches;
LZSN	Model parameter for lower-zone soil-moisture storage capacity, in inches;
OUT	Routed hourly outflow from a stream reach or reservoir, in cubic feet per second;
PDGP	Model parameter for ground-water storage underflow depletion rate, in units per hour;
PERC	Percolation rate of water draining from upper- to lower-zone storages, in inches per time interval; also, percolation from alluvium lower-zone storage to ground-water storage, in inches per hour;
PINF	Model parameter for infiltration rate (adjusted for the ratio of water viscosity at mean monthly temperature to viscosity at mean annual temperature), in inches per time interval;
PLGP	Model parameter for percolation rate to ground-water storage, in inches per hour;

Table 6.--Symbols used in analytical expressions in this report - continued

PLZU	Model parameter for ridge lower-zone storage underflow depletion rate, in units per hour;
PPIF	Model parameter for infiltration rate, in inches per hour;
PPUL	Model parameter for percolation rate (from upper to lower soil zone), in inches per hour;
PR	Measured hourly precipitation, in inches per hour;
PSDP	Model parameter for surface-detention storage area (at maximum storage capacity) expressed as fraction of subwatershed area;
PSRP	Model parameter expressing maximum land-surface depression area as a fraction of subwatershed area;
PSUP	Model parameter for infiltration function shape, dimensionless;
PULP	Model parameter for percolation rate from upper- to lower-zone storage (adjusted for the ratio of water viscosity at mean monthly temperature to viscosity at mean annual temperature), in inches per time interval; also, parameter for ridge seepage to hillside and alluvium lower-zone storages, in units per hour;
PX	Unit precipitation at various computational steps within the model. Initial unit precipitation is the product of measured hourly precipitation and DELMIN, time simulation interval expressed as a decimal fraction of an hour, in inches per time interval. Unit values are diminished by storage requirements determined in preceeding computational steps.
QCON	Maximum discharge above which reservoir is uncontrollable, in cubic feet per second;
R	Mean monthly extra-terrestrial radiation in millimeters of water per day;
RK	Reflectivity coefficient or reflecting surface (albedo) in percent;
S	Ratio of daily duration of bright sunshine to maximum possible sunshine, estimated from meteorologic records for Tampa International Airport;
SDS	Model parameter for surface-detention storage, in inches;
SDSN	Model parameter for surface-detention storage capacity, in inches;
SEEP	Hourly seepage from ridge to hillside and alluvium lower-zone soil-moisture storages, in inches per hour;
SRIA	Impervious area flow, in inches per time interval;
SRO	Overland flow, in inches per time interval;
SRS	Model parameter for surface-retention storage, in inches;

Table 6.--Symbols used in analytical expressions in this report - continued

SRSN	Model parameter for surface-retention storage capacity, in inches;
SWAREA	Model parameter for subwatershed area, square miles;
t	Length of reservoir-routing period, hours;
T	Air temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit;
TD	Daily average dew point temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit (estimated from daily air temperature observed at Tampa International Airport);
TEST	Uncontrolled free-fall rating discharge, in cubic feet per second;
TTM	Model parameter for overland-flow storage constant, in units per time interval;
UF	Ridge lower-zone storage and ground-water storage underflow depletion rate, in inches per hour;
UX	Upper soil zone percolation rate function (dimensionless); symbol is also used as a weighting factor for upper and lower soil zone evapotranspiration computations (dimensionless);
UZS	Model parameter for upper-zone soil moisture, in inches;
UZSN	Model parameter for upper-zone soil-moisture capacity, in inches;
W	Daily average wind speed, in miles per hour; (observed at Tampa International Airport);
x	Dimensionless weighting factor for stream-reach inflow and outflow; also a measure of the translatory component of wave motion;
X	That part of unit precipitation contributing directly to surface-retention storage, in inches per time interval;
XLX	Interflow-rate parameter for hillside lower-zone soil-moisture storage, in inches per hour.

$$INF = PX - \frac{(PX)^2}{2(INF2)} \quad (2)$$

for $PX \leq INF2$

where PX = Unit precipitation (in excess of interception storage) appearing at land surface, in inches per time interval;
 $INF2$ = Maximum infiltration rate, in inches per time interval.

INF is equal to half the maximum infiltration rate, $INF2$, when unit precipitation, PX , exceeds $INF2$.

Maximum infiltration rate, $INF2$, is calculated by use of a nonlinear function given by equation 3, as follows:

$$INF2 = PINF \cdot 2^{-[PSUP \cdot (UZS/UZSN)]} \quad (3)$$

where $PINF$ = Infiltration rate parameter, in inches per time interval;
 $PSUP$ = Infiltration function shape parameter, (dimensionless);
 UZS = Upper-zone soil-moisture storage, in inches;
 $UZSN$ = Upper-zone soil-moisture storage capacity, in inches.

The infiltration rate parameter, $PINF$, is determined in the model by use of equation 4, as follows:

$$PINF = PPIF \cdot CORINF \cdot DELMIN \quad (4)$$

where $PPIF$ = Infiltration rate parameter, in inches per hour;
 $CORINF$ = Ratio of water viscosity at mean monthly temperature to the viscosity at mean annual temperature (decimal fraction);
 $DELMIN$ = Simulation time increment, expressed as decimal fraction of an hour.

Infiltration also occurs from surface-retention and surface-detention storages (discussed below) and is calculated using a procedure similar to that described above.

Surface-Retention (Depression) Storage

Precipitation that does not infiltrate directly, may enter surface depressions and lakes, and is referred to as surface-retention storage, SRS, and has a maximum capacity, SRSN. The amount of precipitation, X , that contributes directly to surface-retention storage is calculated by use of equation 5, as follows:

$$X = PX \cdot PSRP \cdot FRCT \quad (5)$$

where PX = Unit precipitation, in excess of interception storage and direct infiltration, in inches per time interval;

PSRP = Parameter expressing maximum land-surface depression area as a percentage of total subwatershed area;

FRCT = Surface-retention storage weighting parameter, (dimensionless).

The storage parameter, FRCT, is calculated by use of equation 6 or 8 depending on the ratio of surface-retention storage, SRS, to maximum storage capacity, SRSN, as follows:

$$FRCT = [1.0/(1.0 + Y)]^Y \text{ for } (SRS/SRSN) \geq 2.0 \quad (6)$$

$$\text{and } Y = 2.0 [ABS(SRS/SRSN - 2.0)] + 1.0 \quad (7)$$

$$\text{or } FRCT = 1.0 - 0.5 (SRS/SRSN) [(1.0/(1.0 + Y)]^Y \quad (8)$$

for $(SRS/SRSN) < 2.0$

$$\text{and } Y = 2.0 [ABS(0.5 (SRS/SRSN) - 1.0)] + 1.0 \quad (9)$$

The symbol, ABS, indicates that absolute value of parenthetical expression is to be used.

Surface-retention storage is depleted by evaporation and infiltration to the upper soil zone.

Surface-Detention Storage

Precipitation appearing at pervious land-surface areas which avoids interception storage, direct infiltration, and surface-retention storage becomes surface-detention storage, SDS. Surface-detention storage has a maximum storage capacity, SDSN, and is depleted by contributions to overland flow and infiltration to the upper soil zone. Surface-detention storage that is not drained each time simulation increment by overland flow is available for infiltration to the upper soil zone.

Upper- and Lower-Zone Storages

Upper-zone soil-moisture storage, UZS, is derived from direct infiltration of excess precipitation at the land surface and infiltration from surface-retention (depression) and detention storages. Upper-zone soil-moisture storage has a maximum storage capacity, UZSN, and is depleted by

evapotranspiration and drainage (percolation) into three lower-zone storages, including upland (or ridge), hillside, and alluvium. Lower-zone soil-moisture storage capacity is denoted LZSN. The upland (or ridge) zone is depleted by seepage to the hillside and alluvium lower storage zones. Seepage occurs from ridge zone to the alluvium zone when ridge soil moisture, LZS, exceeds the lower-zone soil-moisture storage capacity, LZSN. The alluvium lower zone is depleted by deep percolation to groundwater storage and hillside lower-zone storage is depleted by interflow. Ridge, alluvium, and hillside storages are depleted by evapotranspiration.

Upper-zone soil-moisture storage does not directly support any flow component.

After infiltration at the initial upper soil zone (fig. 2), the model distributes drainage on an hourly basis to each of the three lower zones by use of an analytical percolation function. Drainage rates are proportional to percent of the basin designated as ridge, hillside, and alluvium. The hillside and alluvium areas of the lower soil zone receive drainage from the upper zone only under saturated conditions (of the upper zone).

All storage calculations that follow percolation from upper- to lower-zone storage are made on an hourly basis including evapotranspiration and various flow components.

Percolation

When the upper soil zone approaches saturation condition, water begins to percolate (or drain) to lower soil zones at a rate, PERC, given by equation 10, as follows:

$$\text{PERC} = \text{UX} \cdot \text{PULP} \cdot (\text{IAM1}/\text{IAM2}) \quad (10)$$

where PULP = Percolation rate parameter for water draining from upper to lower soil zones, in inches per time interval;
 UX = Percolation rate function depending on upper-zone soil-moisture storage and upper-zone capacity, (dimensionless);
 IAM1 = Previous watershed area expressed as a decimal fraction;
 IAM2 = Effective area of lower-zone soil capacity (dimensionless). See equation 14.

The percolation rate function, UX, is equal to zero when upper-zone storage, UZS, is less than half the upper-zone storage capacity, UZSN; equation 11 is used to calculate the percolation rate function, UX, for upper-zone storage values between one-half and full capacity, as follows:

$$UX = 4.0 [(UZS/UZSN) - 0.5]^2 \quad (11)$$

Percolation rate function, UX, is determined by equation 12 when storage exceeds storage capacity of the upper soil zone, as follows:

$$UX = 2.825 [(UZS/UZSN) - 0.875]^{0.5} \quad (12)$$

The percolation rate parameter, PULP, is determined within the model by use of equation 13, as follows:

$$PULP = PPUL \cdot CORINF \cdot DELMIN \quad (13)$$

where PPUL = Percolation rate parameter (from upper to lower soil zones), in inches per hour;

CORINF = Ratio of water viscosity at mean monthly temperature to viscosity at mean annual temperature (decimal fraction);

DELMIN = Simulation time increment expressed as decimal fraction of an hour.

The effective area of lower-zone soil capacity, IAM2, depends on impervious watershed area and is calculated by an exponential expression given by equation 14, as follows:

$$IAM2 = [1 - IMPA]^{0.7} \quad (14)$$

where IMPA = Impervious watershed area expressed as a decimal fraction.

Seepage

Alluvium and hillside lower-zone storages receive seepage from ridge lower-zone storage, LZS, when ridge storage exceeds lower-zone storage capacity, LZSN. Seepage, SEEP, from ridge lower-zone storage is calculated by use of equation 15, as follows:

$$SEEP = PULP \cdot (LZS - LZSN) \cdot FRLZ / (1 - FRLZ) \quad (15)$$

where PULP = Seepage parameter for lower-zone storage, in units per hour (see equation 13 above);

LZS = Ridge lower-zone soil-moisture storage, in inches;

LZSN = Lower-zone soil-moisture storage capacity, in inches;

FRLZ = Parameter expressing fraction of lower-zone storage as ridge area (dimensionless).

The ratio $FRLZ/(1-FRLZ)$, as shown above in equation 15, expresses proportion of ridge area to hillside and alluvial areas of lower-zone storage.

Ground-Water Storage

Ground-water storage, GWS, receives drainage from alluvium lower-zone storage and is depleted by transpiration, base flow, and underflow. Percolation from alluvium lower-zone storage to ground-water storage is calculated by use of equation 16, as follows:

$$PERC = PLGP \cdot [(ALZS/LZSN) - 0.5] \cdot FALZ \cdot IAM2 \quad (16)$$

where PLGP = Percolation rate parameter for ground-water storage, in inches per hour;
ALZS = Alluvium lower-zone soil-moisture storage, in inches;
LZSN = Lower-zone soil-moisture storage capacity, in inches;
FALZ = Parameter expressing fraction of lower-zone storage as alluvial area (dimensionless);
IAM2 = Effective area of lower-zone soil capacity (dimensionless).

Percolation is zero when alluvium soil moisture is less than half lower-zone storage capacity.

Evapotranspiration

Evapotranspiration depletes interception, surface, soil-moisture and ground-water storage components. Evapotranspiration is determined as the sum of evaporation from interception and surface-retention storages, evaporation and transpiration from upper- and lower-zone storages, and transpiration from ground-water storage. Upper- and lower-zone soil-moisture storages are the principal sources of evapotranspiration in the model. Evapotranspiration is calculated for each of these storage components using hourly potential evapotranspiration as an upper limit. Hourly potential evapotranspiration values, HEP, are computed as the product of estimated evapotranspiration values input to the model and the hourly distribution ordinates listed in table 7. Hourly evapotranspiration diminishes as depletion computations progress from one storage component to the next as shown in figure 2. Diminished values represent evapotranspiration potential for subsequent storage component.

Table 7.--Hourly distribution of potential evapotranspiration

[From Lumb, 1975]

Ending hour	Hourly distribution rate	Ending hour	Hourly distribution rate
0100	0.0	1300	0.110
0200	0.0	1400	0.110
0300	0.0	1500	0.105
0400	0.0	1600	0.095
0500	0.0	1700	0.081
0600	0.0	1800	0.055
0700	0.19	1900	0.017
0800	0.041	2000	0.0
0900	0.069	2100	0.0
1000	0.088	2200	0.0
1100	0.102	2300	0.0
1200	0.110	2400	0.0

Surface Evaporation

Surface evaporation depletes both interception and surface-retention storages. Interception and surface-retention storages are totally depleted by surface evaporation when evaporation potential equals or exceeds available storage. For all other conditions, interception and surface-retention storages are depleted at rates determined from relations described below.

Interception-storage evaporation, EIS, is determined by use of equation 17, as follows:

$$EIS = EIP \cdot HEP \cdot (ICPT/ICPTM) \cdot IAM1 \quad (17)$$

where

EIP = Evaporation parameter for interception storage (dimensionless);

HEP = Hourly potential evaporation, in inches per hour;

ICPT = Interception storage, in inches;

ICPTM = Interception-storage capacity, in inches;

IAM1 = Pervious watershed area expressed as a decimal fraction.

Surface-retention storage evaporation, ESR, is determined by use of equation 18, as follows:

$$ESR = HEP \cdot PSRP \cdot (SRS/SRSN) \cdot IAM1 \quad (18)$$

where

HEP = Hourly potential evapotranspiration available to surface-retention storage, in inches per hour;

PSRP = Maximum area parameter for surface-retention storage (expressed as fraction of subwatershed area);

SRS = Surface-retention storage, in inches;

SRSN = Surface-retention storage capacity, in inches;

IAM1 = Pervious watershed area expressed as a decimal fraction.

Upper and Lower Soil Zone Evapotranspiration

The principal sources of evapotranspiration are upper- and lower-zone soil-moisture storages. Upper soil zone evapotranspiration, EUZ, depletes half of the upper-zone soil moisture, UZS, when potential evapotranspiration exceeds soil-moisture storage; for all other upper-zone soil-moisture conditions, evapotranspiration is computed by use of equation 19, as follows:

$$EUZ = HEP \cdot EZU \cdot UX \cdot IAM1 \quad (19)$$

where HEP = Hourly potential evapotranspiration available to upper-zone storage, in inches per hour;
 EZU = Root-density function (see equation 20);
 UX = Upper-zone storage weighting factor (see equation 21);
 IAM1 = Pervious watershed area expressed as a decimal fraction.

The dimensionless upper soil zone root-density function, EZU, is defined by a non-linear relation given by equation 20, as follows:

$$EZU = 1.0 - [(LZSN)/(LZSN + UZSN)]^2 \quad (20)$$

where LZSN = Lower-zone soil-moisture storage capacity, in inches;
 UZSN = Upper-zone soil-moisture storage capacity, in inches.

The dimensionless upper-zone storage weighting factor, UX, can vary between 0 and 1, and is calculated by use of equation 21, as follows:

$$UX = EVP \cdot [UZS/UZSN]^{0.5} \quad (21)$$

where EVP = Evapotranspiration parameter for upper- and lower-zone storages (dimensionless);
 UZS = Upper-zone soil-moisture storage, in inches.

Ridge, hillside, and alluvium lower-zone storages are also depleted by evapotranspiration. Each of these storages is depleted by one-half when potential evapotranspiration exceeds available soil moisture; for all other soil-moisture conditions, evapotranspiration is computed as the product of lower-zone potential evapotranspiration and respective storage component rate functions.

Lower-zone potential evapotranspiration used is determined as the product of available hourly potential evapotranspiration and a weighting factor reflecting differences in upper- and lower-zone storage capacities.

Storage component rate functions used are determined as the product of the evapotranspiration parameter for upper- and lower-zone storages, EVP, with respective storage component ratios (component soil moisture to capacity raised to the 0.8 power), and storage component effective areas. Effective areas are determined as the product of the lower-zone soil capacity effective area parameter, IAM2, and the respective storage component parameters (FRLZ, FHLZ, or FALZ) expressing the proportion of lower-zone storage designated as ridge, hillside, and alluvium areas.

Ground-Water Transpiration

The model assumes that evapotranspiration loss from ground-water storage occurs primarily as transpiration. Ground-water transpiration, EGW, is calculated by use of equation 22, as follows:

$$EGW = 4 \cdot HEP \cdot ETGWP \cdot GWS \cdot FALZ \cdot IAM2 \quad (22)$$

where HEP = Hourly potential evapotranspiration available to ground-water storage, in inches per hour;
 ETGWP = Transpiration parameter for ground-water storage (dimensionless);
 GWS = Ground-water storage, in inches;
 FALZ = Parameter expressing fraction of lower-zone storage as alluvial area (dimensionless);
 IAM2 = Effective area of lower-zone soil capacity (dimensionless).

The coefficient, 4, in equation 22 is a proportionality constant, in units per inch.

Underflow

Ridge lower-zone storage and ground-water storage are depleted by underflow, or the downgradient flow of water through permeable deposits underlying the stream.

Underflow occurs when ridge lower-zone soil moisture, LZS, exceeds lower-zone storage capacity, LZSN, and is calculated by use of equation 23, as follows:

$$UF = PLZU \cdot LZS \cdot FRLZ \cdot IAM2 \quad (23)$$

where PLZU = Underflow parameter for ridge lower-zone soil-moisture storage, in units per hour;
 LZS = Ridge lower-zone soil-moisture storage, in inches;
 FRLZ = Parameter expressing fraction of lower-zone storage as ridge area (dimensionless);
 IAM2 = Effective area of lower-zone soil capacity (dimensionless).

Underflow from ground-water storage is calculated by use of equation 24, as follows:

$$UF = PDGP \cdot GWS \cdot FALZ \quad (24)$$

where PDGP = Underflow parameter for ground-water storage, in units per hour;
 GWS = Ground-water storage, in inches;
 FALZ = Parameter expressing fraction of lower-zone storage as alluvial area (dimensionless).

Streamflow

Simulated streamflow consists of direct runoff, interflow, and base flow. Direct runoff is translated into a surface-runoff hydrograph by use of a distribution graph. Interflow and base-flow ordinates are combined directly with ordinates of the surface-runoff hydrograph to produce a streamflow hydrograph. Distribution graphs (dimensionless unit hydrographs) are computed from available gaging station records using flood hydrographs for selected independent storms.

Direct-runoff flow components may be calculated on time simulation intervals shorter than an hour. Base flow and interflow are calculated on an hourly basis.

Direct Runoff

Direct runoff results from impervious-area flow and pervious-area overland flow. Rainfall on those areas of the land surface that are impervious and connected to the stream channel system results in impervious-area flow, SRIA, and is calculated by use of equation 25, as follows:

$$SRIA = IMPA \cdot PX \quad (25)$$

where $IMPA$ = Ratio of impervious area to total basin area expressed as a decimal fraction;

PX = Unit precipitation, in inches per time interval.

Unit precipitation, PX , is computed as the product of hourly precipitation, PR , and time simulation interval $DELMIN$ (expressed as decimal fraction of an hour).

Overland flow, SRO , depends on the magnitude of surface-detention storage and is calculated by use of equation 26, as follows:

$$SRO = SDS \cdot TTM \quad (26)$$

where SDS = Surface-detention storage, in inches;

TTM = Overland-flow storage parameter for surface-detention storage, in units per time interval.

Interflow

Interflow is water that moves laterally through the lower soil zone to the stream channel system. Interflow may appear quickly in the stream, or may be delayed, depending on lower-zone soil-moisture condition.

Interflow depletes hillside lower-zone storage, and occurs when hillside lower-zone soil moisture, HLZS, exceeds lower-zone storage capacity, LZSN. Under this condition, interflow, IFLO, is calculated by use of equation 27, as follows:

$$\text{IFLO} = \text{XLX} \cdot \text{FHLZ} \cdot \text{IAM2} \quad (27)$$

where XLX = Interflow parameter, in inches per hour (see equation 28);
 FHLZ = Parameter expressing fraction of lower-zone storage as hillside area (dimensionless);
 IAM2 = Effective area of lower-zone soil capacity (dimensionless).

The interflow rate parameter, XLX, is calculated by use of a non-linear function given by equation 28, as follows:

$$\text{XLX} = \text{INFP} \cdot [0.8 + 0.2 (\text{HLZS}/\text{LZSN}) - 0.5] \cdot [(\text{HLZS}/\text{LZSN}) - 0.5]^2 \quad (28)$$

where INFP = Interflow parameter for hillside lower-zone storage, in inches per hour;
 HLZS = Hillside lower-zone soil moisture, in inches;
 LZSN = Lower-zone soil-moisture capacity, in inches.

Base Flow

Base flow is sustained or fair-weather runoff and is derived from ground-water storage. Base flow, BFLO, is calculated by use of equation 29, as follows:

$$\text{BFLO} = \text{FALZ} \cdot \text{BFP} \cdot (\text{GWS} - \text{GWSF}) \quad (29)$$

where FALZ = Parameter expressing fraction of lower-zone storage as alluvial area (dimensionless);
 BFP = Base-flow parameter for ground-water storage, in units per hour (see equation 30);
 GWS = Ground-water storage, in inches;
 GWSF = Ground-water storage at zero base flow, in inches.

The base-flow parameter, BFP, is calculated by use of a non-linear function given by equation 30, as follows:

$$\text{BFP} = 1.0 - [\text{KGWF}]^{0.04167} \quad (30)$$

where KGWF = Daily base-flow recession constant (estimated from observed streamflow records).

Flow Routing

Streamflow hydrographs are routed within the stream channel system using an analytical procedure referred to as the Muskingum Method. The procedure involves routing of incremental inflow values through segments of stream channel reach. Routed outflow, OUT (N), from a specific channel reach is computed by use of equation 31, as follows:

$$\text{OUT (N)} = \text{C0} \cdot \text{FIN(N)} + \text{C1} \cdot \text{FIN(N-1)} + \text{C2} \cdot \text{OUT(N-1)} \quad (31)$$

where OUT(N-1) = Preceding outflow from stream reach;

FIN(N) = Current inflow to reach;

FIN(N-1) = Preceding inflow to reach.

The coefficients, C0, C1, and C2, are calculated by use of the following set of expressions:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{C0} &= \frac{-\text{Kx} + 0.5\text{t}}{\text{K}(1-\text{x}) + 0.5\text{t}} \\ \text{C1} &= \frac{\text{Kx} + 0.5\text{t}}{\text{K}(1-\text{x}) + 0.5\text{t}} \\ \text{C2} &= \frac{\text{K}(1-\text{x}) - 0.5\text{t}}{\text{K}(1-\text{x}) + 0.5\text{t}} \end{aligned} \quad (32)$$

where K = Storage parameter reflecting approximate flood travel time through stream reach, in hours;

x = Weighting parameter (dimensionless) for reach inflow and outflow; also a measure of the translatory component of wave motion;

t = Length of routing or simulation period, in hours; in this study, a 1-hour routing period is used.

Routing parameters K and x are determined from available streamflow records and adjusted by comparing simulated and observed hydrographs.

Reservoir routing is accomplished by use of an analytical procedure based on the modified Puls method. The method provides for computation of both controlled and uncontrolled reservoir outflow. The modified procedure assumes that (1) outflow can be controlled when reservoir stage is less than elevation of free-surface discharge and (2) outflow is uncontrolled for higher stage values.

Uncontrolled flow is determined from a free-fall stage-discharge relation. Controlled outflow values, OUT, are computed from preceding reservoir stage and inflow values using equation 33, as follows:

$$\text{OUT}(I) = AA + B \cdot EL + C \cdot \text{FIN}(\text{NR}, I-1) \quad (33)$$

where EL = Current reservoir stage value, in feet;

FIN(NR, I-1) = Preceding reservoir inflow, for reach NR,
in cubic feet per second;

AA, B, C = Coefficients determined in a regression analysis
of observed inflow, reservoir stage and outflow values.

Reservoir stage values are updated using a stage-volume table and a preceding reservoir volume value adjusted for the difference in inflow minus outflow (including water-supply diversion).

Reservoir inflow is simulated discharge for the flow point at the head of the reservoir reach.

Boundary conditions for outflow values computed by use of equation 33 are as follows:

- (1) Reservoir outflow can be assigned a constant value when reservoir stage falls below the point at which gated operation begins;
- (2) Equation 33 may conceivably produce negative outflow values for small inflow values. Under this condition, or when routed outflow values are less than a specified minimum acceptable outflow, reservoir outflow can be set equal to the preceding inflow. Minimum acceptable routed flows are calculated as a percentage of preceding inflow values.
- (3) Equation 33 may also produce unreasonably high outflow values. Computed outflow values are compared to a free-fall discharge corresponding to the current reservoir stage value. Outflow values exceeding the free-fall rating assume the free-fall discharge value.

MODEL OPERATION

The watershed being modeled may consist of one or more distinct sub-watersheds connected by stream channel reaches. Application of the model to a watershed first requires identification of subwatersheds and connecting stream reaches. Subwatersheds, stream channel reaches, and associated flow points, have been illustrated for a hypothetical watershed as shown in figure 3. Flow points are generally sites where streamflow records are available. The sketch shows the overall watershed boundary containing 5 subwatersheds connected by 3 stream channel reaches. Subwatershed 1, SUBWS-1, flows into flow-point 1, FP-1, and subwatershed 2, SUBWS-2, flows into flow-point 3, FP-3. The first stream reach, R-1, connects flow-points 1 and 3. Subwatershed 3, SUBWS-3, flows into flow-point 2, FP-2, and subwatershed 4 flows into flow-point 3, FP-3. In general, a stream reach is assigned a number equal to the flow-point number at the head of the reach so that the ending flow-point number of the last stream reach is always greater than the number of stream reaches. Subwatershed and connecting stream reaches are numbered sequentially in downstream order beginning with the farthest upstream subwatershed and stream reach.

The model will simulate one or more water years using hourly rainfall and daily values of evapotranspiration as input data. A generalized flow chart is shown in figure 4. Rainfall values are required for each subwatershed modeled; daily evapotranspiration values used are assumed to apply to the entire basin. Measured streamflow data for subwatersheds and other key points may be input for comparison with simulated flow values. Flow simulation and routing for a watershed is done on a monthly basis, using an assigned sequence of subwatershed and stream reaches as outlined in figure 3. Upon completion of flow simulation and routing for a water year, the model outputs desired types of data for selected flow points including summaries of monthly evapotranspiration, storage and flow components, annual streamflow tables and hydrographs (daily discharge) and an annual water-budget analyses of change in storage computed as annual rainfall minus annual evapotranspiration, runoff, and underflow. Simulated flow statistics are also available. Model options are summarized in Supplement II, under section I, watershed identification and program options.

CALIBRATION PROCEDURE

A manual procedure was used in this study for model calibration. The procedure is designed to induce changes in hydrologic processes controlling model output through sequential adjustment of important parameters.

The procedure considers a full range of streamflow variation in basins modeled, and is similar to a procedure described by Fleming (1975). However, major emphasis of this study lies with flood simulation, and

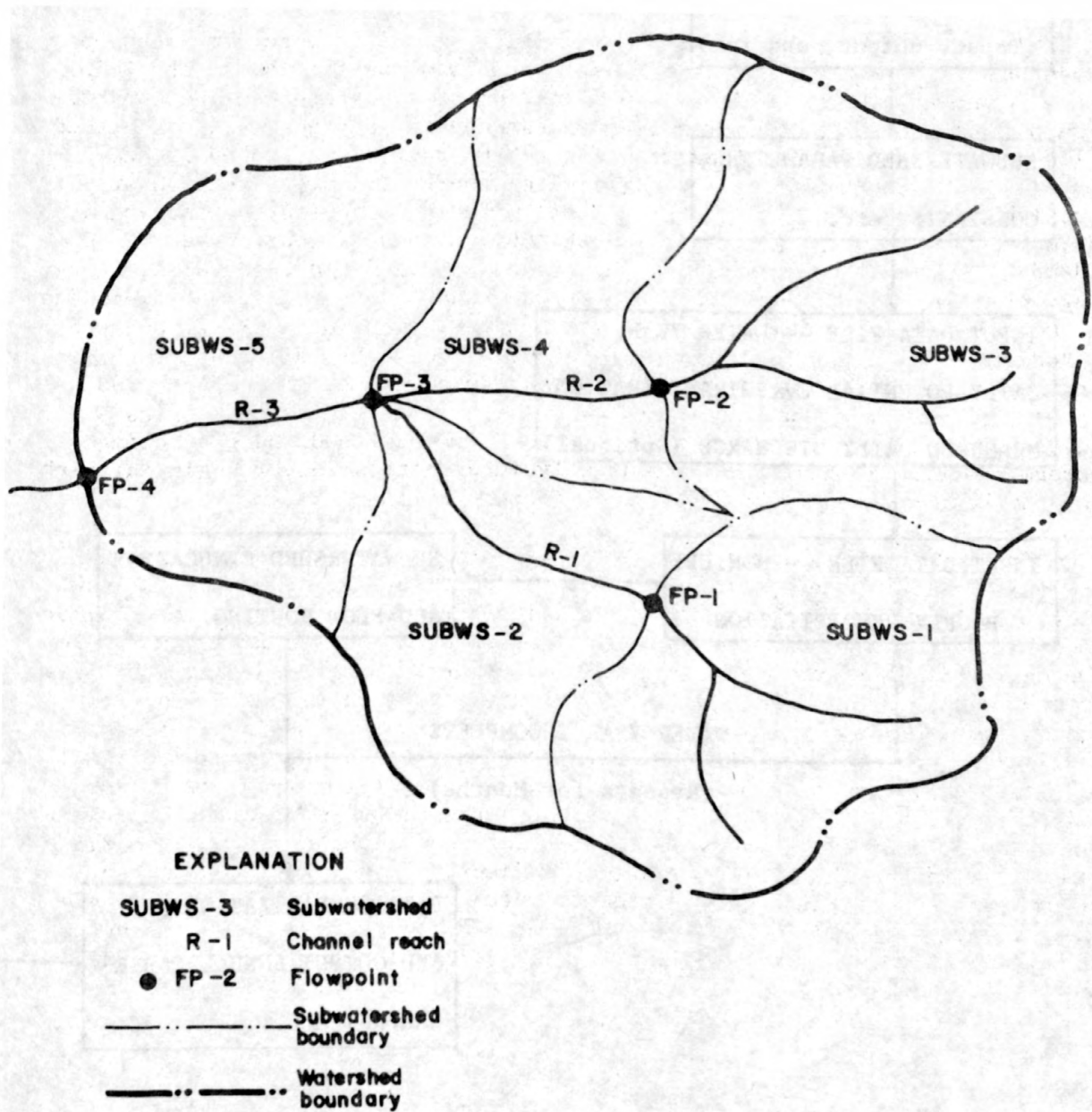


Figure 3.--Subwatershed configuration, channel reaches, and flow points for a typical watershed.

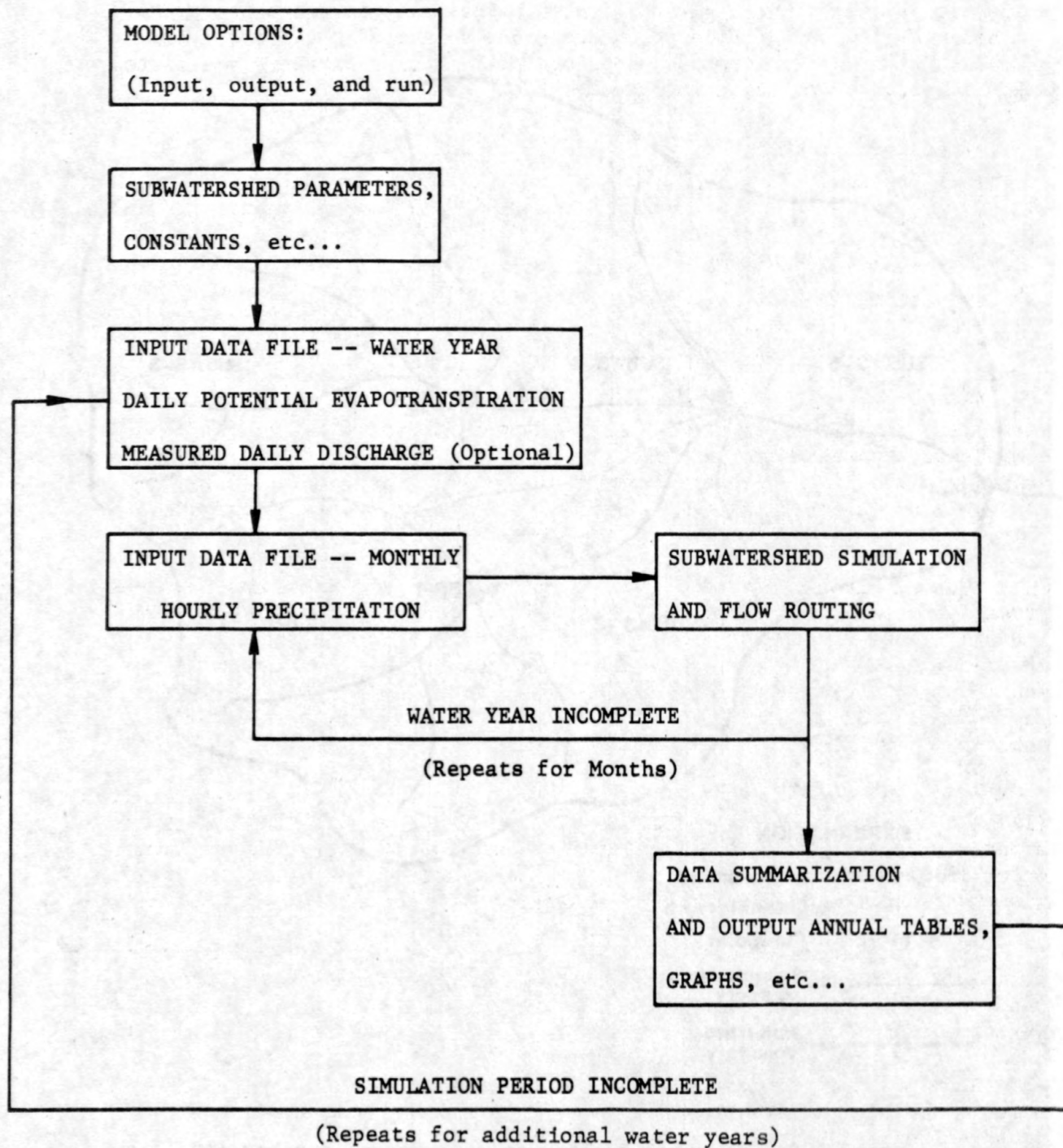


Figure 4.--Flow chart showing model operational sequence.

therefore, model calibration is oriented principally toward those parameters having greatest influence on shape and volume of the flood hydrographs. Hydrologic processes and subordinate model parameters are listed below in order of relative importance:

<u>Hydrologic process</u>	<u>Model parameter</u>
Infiltration	PPIF, PSUP
Storage	UZSN, LZSN, FALZ ¹ , FHLZ ¹ , PSRP ¹
Percolation and seepage	PPUL
Evapotranspiration	EVP, ETGWP

¹ Area parameters that affect surface and soil-moisture storage.

Parameters listed above are the most sensitive model parameters. Parameter sensitivity refers to the relative changes in various model components, expressed as percent increases or decreases, that are produced by a specified percent increase in the value of each model parameter, evaluated one at a time. Results of the Anclote River sensitivity analysis, listed in table 9, is an example.

Optimization is difficult because adjustment of a parameter value may produce response in several flow components. Optimization strategy outlined in table 8 consists of 5 steps covering parameter sequence and type of adjustment (increase or decrease) to produce an increase in various model and hydrograph components. The magnitude of parameter adjustment may be estimated using sensitivity analysis results, such as listed in table 9.

Model response to parameter adjustment is evaluated indirectly through (1) line-printer plots of observed and simulated mean daily discharges for a water year displayed on a logarithmic scale versus time, (2) absolute error in simulated annual, monthly, and mean-daily flows, and (3) correlation coefficients of simulated and observed monthly and mean-daily flows.

Initial values for many model parameters were obtained using modified guidelines and relations suggested by Crawford and Linsley (1966), and preliminary results of GTWS model studies for other areas (oral and written commun. with Alan Lumb, 1974). Initial values for remaining parameters were estimated from available streamflow records, topographic maps, and recent aerial photographs. Initial values for several parameters were selected arbitrarily. The method used in initial value selection is indicated in table 5 for each model parameter.

The first calibration step (table 8) is to insure that values for parameters controlling model operation are in range. A streamflow hydrograph is simulated for an entire water year, using the initial set of model parameter values selected. Simulated and observed hydrographs (line-printer plots of simulated and observed mean daily flows) are compared;

Table 8.--Suggested strategy for manual optimization of model parameters

<u>Calibration step</u>	<u>Model response</u> ¹	<u>Parameter adjustment sequence</u>
I	Annual streamflow hydrograph adjusted upward and total annual runoff increased.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Decrease PPIF 2. Increase PSUP 3. Decrease UZSN 4. Decrease PSRP 5. Decrease PPUL 6. Decrease EVP 7. Decrease LZSN
II	Direct runoff increased.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Decrease PSRP 2. Decrease PPIF 3. Increase PSUP 4. Decrease UZSN
III	Base flow increased.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Increase FALZ 2. Decrease LZSN 3. Increase PPUL 4. Decrease ETGWP
IV	Interflow increased.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Increase FHLZ 2. Increase PPUL 3. Decrease LZSN 4. Decrease EVP
V	Flood volume and peak discharge increased.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Increase PSUP 2. Decrease UZSN 3. Decrease PPUL 4. Increase PSRP

1 Model response can be reversed by applying opposite parameter changes. For example, to decrease base flow, first decrease FALZ, then increase LZSN, and so on.

Table 9.--Sensitivity of GTWS model parameters (as applied to Anclote River)

[Percentage change in model component produced by 10 and 25 percent increases in indicated model parameter.]

Model component	IMPA		FALZ		FHLZ		PSRP		PSDP		ICMN		ICMX	
	10	25	10	25	10	25	10	25	10	25	10	25	10	25
STORAGES:														
Interception	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.20	2.86	3.46	7.90
Surface retention	.00	-.06	.00	.00	.00	.00	6.92	16.99	.00	-.06	-.28	-.61	-.94	2.16
INFILTRATION:														
Direct	0.00	-0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-3.91	-9.42	-0.16	-0.32	-0.32	-0.80	-0.64	-1.44
From surface retention	.00	-.06	.00	.00	.00	.00	6.18	15.02	-.06	-.06	-.24	-.53	-.71	-1.65
From surface detention	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	-12.90	-29.03	9.68	22.58	.00	.00	.00	.00
PERCOLATION:														
Upper to lower soil zone	0.00	-0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.95	4.90	0.05	0.10	-0.29	-6.62	-0.52	-1.24
Lower zone storage to ground-water storage	5.67	5.67	5.67	13.96	-1.61	-3.91	2.15	5.37	.08	.15	-.15	-.46	-.31	-.69
Ridge seepage	-16.86	-16.86	-16.86	-41.72	-6.80	-16.86	3.25	7.10	.00	-.30	-.30	-.59	-.39	-.59
STREAMFLOW:														
Impervious area	0.00	25.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Surface runoff	.00	-.03	.00	.00	.00	.00	-2.26	-5.61	-.06	-.12	-.25	-.56	-.65	-1.55
Interflow	-4.05	-4.05	-4.05	-9.25	8.09	19.85	2.12	5.39	.00	.00	-.19	-.58	-.39	-.77
Baseflow	6.80	6.80	6.80	16.50	-.97	-2.91	2.91	6.80	.00	.00	.97	1.94	.97	1.94
EVAPOTRANSPIRATION:														
Interception storage	0.00	-0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.14	2.88	3.33	7.65
Surface retention storage	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	10.45	29.85	.00	1.49	.00	-1.49	-5.97	-13.43
Upper zone storage	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.60	.91	.00	.00	-.60	-1.51	-1.81	-4.53
Lower zone storage	-3.39	-3.39	-3.39	-8.19	-1.41	-3.39	-.28	-.56	.00	-.28	-.85	-1.69	-1.69	-3.95
Ground-water storage	5.76	5.79	5.76	14.18	-1.56	-3.84	2.10	5.12	.00	.09	-.27	-.73	-.73	-1.65
Total	1.64	1.64	1.64	4.01	-.70	-1.68	.98	2.47	.03	.63	.25	.57	.63	1.45
SELECTED HYDROGRAPH COMPONENT:														
Maximum mean daily flow	-0.03	-0.03	-0.03	-0.50	0.05	0.13	0.81	2.34	-0.03	-0.03	-0.25	-0.59	-0.08	-0.18
Maximum mean hourly flow	-.03	-.03	-.03	-.05	.05	.15	.86	2.32	.00	-.03	-.23	-.58	-.08	-.18
Annual flow	-.36	-.36	-.36	-.83	1.13	2.79	-1.36	-3.40	-.03	-.08	-.03	-.50	-.58	-1.36
Flood volume	-.07	-.06	-.07	-.16	.16	.40	1.08	2.23	-.01	-.03	-.25	-.60	-.07	-.18

Table 9.--Sensitivity of GTWS model parameters (as applied to Anclote River) - continued

Model component	SRSN		SDSN		UZSN		LZSN		PPIF		PSUP		PPUL	
	10	25	10	25	10	25	10	25	10	25	10	25	10	25
STORAGES:														
Interception	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Surface retention	1.33	3.27	.00	.00	-.28	-.50	.06	.17	-.72	-1.72	.77	1.49	-.22	-.55
INFILTRATION:														
Direct	-0.32	-0.72	0.08	0.16	4.79	11.42	-0.72	-1.68	3.67	8.79	-11.82	-26.00	5.75	13.66
From surface retention	.77	1.88	.00	.06	.18	.59	.00	.00	-.53	-1.35	-.53	-1.77	.65	1.35
From surface detention	.00	-3.23	-9.68	-19.35	3.23	9.68	.00	.00	3.23	6.45	-12.90	-25.81	6.45	12.90
PERCOLATION:														
Upper to lower soil zone	0.33	0.81	-0.05	-0.10	-1.09	-2.95	0.52	1.19	1.19	2.81	-4.81	-11.23	5.09	11.90
Lower zone storage to ground-water storage	.38	.92	-.08	-.15	-.61	-1.69	-4.52	-11.20	1.23	2.91	-4.91	-11.35	5.52	12.96
Ridge seepage	.59	1.18	-.30	-.30	-.59	-1.78	-10.36	-26.04	1.78	4.14	-7.10	-16.57	9.47	22.49
STREAMFLOW:														
Impervious area	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Surface runoff	-.62	-1.58	.03	.09	-1.77	-4.27	.25	.56	-1.08	-2.54	4.24	9.72	-2.20	-5.14
Interflow	.39	.96	-.19	-.19	-.58	-1.73	-4.62	-11.56	1.16	2.89	-5.01	-11.75	5.59	13.29
Baseflow	.00	.97	.00	.00	-1.94	-4.85	-5.83	-13.59	.97	1.94	-3.88	-7.77	4.85	10.68
EVAPOTRANSPIRATION:														
Interception storage	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Surface retention storage	10.45	25.37	.00	.00	-8.96	-20.90	1.49	2.99	-2.99	-5.97	20.90	53.73	-10.45	-22.39
Upper zone storage	.00	-.30	.00	.00	6.95	16.62	-6.34	-14.50	.60	1.51	-3.02	-6.95	-1.51	-3.63
Lower zone storage	-.28	-.85	.00	.00	-3.67	-8.72	2.54	5.37	.00	.28	-1.13	-2.82	.28	.85
Ground-water storage	.27	.64	-.09	-.09	-.55	-1.46	-4.76	-12.08	1.28	3.02	-5.03	-11.80	5.49	12.90
Total	.28	.66	-.03	-.03	-.03	-.16	-1.99	-5.03	.47	1.14	-1.74	-3.95	1.58	3.67
SELECTED HYDROGRAPH COMPONENT:														
Maximum mean daily flow	-0.46	-1.22	0.00	0.03	-1.76	-4.40	0.05	0.03	-0.69	-1.60	3.16	6.98	-1.20	-2.77
Maximum mean hourly flow	-.43	-1.21	.00	.03	-1.76	-4.40	.05	.03	-.68	-1.59	3.15	6.92	-1.18	-2.74
Annual flow	-.44	-1.13	.03	.08	-1.71	-4.15	-.61	-1.52	-.72	-1.71	2.93	6.64	-.91	-2.16
Flood volume	-.53	-1.36	.01	.02	-1.79	-4.45	-.01	-.23	-.68	-1.18	3.18	6.90	-1.07	-2.48

Table 9.--Sensitivity of GTWS model parameters (as applied to Anclote River) - continued

Model component	PLGP		TTM		INFP		KGWF ¹		EIP ¹		EVP		ETGWP	
	10	25	10	25	10	25	10	25	10	25	10	25	10	25
STORAGES:														
Interception	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-4.06	-11.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Surface retention	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	1.16	3.27	-.11	-.33	.00	.00
INFILTRATION:														
Direct	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.80	2.32	1.04	2.64	0.00	0.00
From surface retention	.00	.00	.00	.60	.00	.00	.00	.00	.29	.94	-.06	-.06	.00	.00
From surface detention	.00	.00	-16.13	-38.71	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	3.23	.00	.00
PERCOLATION:														
Upper to lower soil zone	0.00	0.00	-0.10	-0.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.43	1.24	-0.81	-2.00	0.00	0.00
Lower zone storage to ground-water storage	.38	.77	-.08	-.23	.00	.00	.00	.00	.23	.61	-2.68	-6.60	.00	.00
Ridge seepage	.00	.00	-.30	-.30	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.59	-5.33	-13.02	.00	.00
STREAMFLOW:														
Impervious area	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Surface runoff	.00	.00	.09	.19	.00	.00	.00	.00	.68	1.92	-.37	-.90	.00	.00
Interflow	.00	.00	-.19	-.19	.00	.39	.00	.00	.19	.58	-2.70	-6.74	.00	.00
Baseflow	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	(2)	(2)	-1.94	-4.85	-1.94	-5.83	-7.77	-17.48
EVAPOTRANSPIRATION:														
Interception storage	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-4.17	-11.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Surface retention storage	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	23.37	65.67	-1.49	-2.99	.00	.00
Upper zone storage	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	1.81	5.14	9.67	23.87	.00	.00
Lower zone storage	-.28	-.56	.00	.00	-.28	-.28	.00	.00	1.41	4.24	9.60	24.01	.00	.00
Ground-water storage	.37	.82	-.09	-.18	.00	.00	-58.37	-78.59	.64	1.83	-2.84	-6.95	1.28	2.93
Total	.13	.25	-.03	-.09	.00	.00	-20.16	-27.12	-.60	-1.77	1.11	2.75	.47	1.01
SELECTED HYDROGRAPH COMPONENT:														
Maximum mean daily flow	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.08	0.00	0.00	1.04	1.34	0.18	0.53	-0.15	-0.23	-0.03	-0.03
Maximum mean hourly flow	.00	.00	.05	.08	.00	.03	1.03	1.36	.18	.53	-.15	-.38	.00	-.03
Annual flow	.03	.03	.03	.14	.03	.08	19.52	26.22	.58	1.60	-.75	-1.88	-.19	-.47
Flood volume	.00	.01	.02	.05	.01	.02	2.83	3.77	.20	.59	-.19	-.48	-.03	-.08

1 Model parameter value used is limiting value (1.0); therefore, effects of negative rather than positive changes are listed.

2 Value exceeds 100 percent.

typical hydrographs are shown in figures 6, 10, and 13. Appropriate parameter(s) are adjusted following guidelines given in table 8 and a second hydrograph is simulated. This procedure is repeated until simulated and observed annual hydrographs are balanced. A simulated hydrograph is balanced when it has the same overall size and shape as the observed hydrograph. Seasonal trends should be apparent with error in maximum and minimum flows averaging no more than about 50 percent; absolute error in annual runoff should not exceed 30 percent.

Parameter adjustment sequence covers establishment of threshold values for infiltration, storage, percolation, and evapotranspiration. A decrease in infiltration rate (PPIF), upper-zone storage capacity (UZSN), maximum area for surface retention storage (PSRP), percolation rate from upper- to lower-zone storage (PPUL), and increase in infiltration function shape (PSUP) will adjust the hydrograph upward, and conversely. Upper- and lower-zone storage evapotranspiration (EVP) and lower-zone storage capacity (LZSN) may require adjustment to balance hydrograph. A decrease in EVP and LZSN will tend to adjust the hydrograph upward.

The first calibration step is highly subjective and requires considerable experience with the model and understanding of flow regime being modeled. Parameter values that provide a general balance of simulated and observed annual hydrographs for both flood and base-flow periods, should also provide a reasonable match of simulated and observed annual runoff volumes.

The second and third calibration steps listed in table 8 are related conceptually, as are most steps in the calibration procedure. Acceptable parameter values that minimize error in simulated annual runoff can be determined only after separation of direct runoff and base flow has been achieved.

Objectives of the second and third calibration steps are to: (1) develop seasonal trends in the annual hydrograph, including direct runoff and base flow, and (2) minimize error in simulated annual runoff.

Direct runoff depends on surface-detention storage, or residual precipitation, not accounted for by interception, direct infiltration and surface-retention storage. Direct runoff can, therefore, be increased by decreasing maximum area for surface-retention storage (PSRP) and infiltration rate (PPIF), and increasing the infiltration function shape (PSUP). Upper-zone storage capacity (UZSN) may also require some adjustment. A decrease in UZSN will increase direct runoff.

Base flow depends on ground-water storage, and can be increased by increasing alluvial area (FALZ), and decreasing lower-zone storage capacity (LZSN). Percolation rate from upper- to lower-zone storage (PPUL) and ground-water transpiration parameter (ETGWP) may also require adjustment to establish acceptable base-flow level. An increase in PPUL and a decrease in ETGWP will increase base flow.

Observed values of direct runoff and base flow were not available for direct comparison with simulated values. Therefore, comparison of simulated and observed hydrograph segments, covering high- and low-flow periods and the absolute error in simulated monthly flows (selected months with and without precipitation) were used to establish direct runoff and base-flow trends.

The fourth calibration step involves further refinement of trends in the annual hydrograph, particularly flood periods. In the study area, interflow is a significant flow component having a significant influence on shape and timing of the annual hydrograph, particularly small to moderate floods. Interflow is derived from hillside lower-zone storage, when hillside lower-zone soil moisture exceeds lower-zone storage capacity. Interflow can be increased by increasing hillside area (FHLZ), and upper- to lower-zone storage percolation rate (PPUL). Lower-zone storage capacity (LZSN), and upper- and lower-zone storage evapotranspiration (EVP), may require additional adjustment to attain satisfactory flood hydrograph shapes. A decrease in both LZSN and EVP will increase interflow.

Observed interflow values were not available for direct comparison during calibration. Therefore, visual comparison of simulated and observed hydrograph segments covering small to moderate size floods, the average absolute error in simulated mean daily flows, and correlation coefficient of simulated and observed mean daily flows were used in the final refinement of annual hydrograph trends.

The fifth calibration step covers refinement of flood hydrograph volume and peak discharge. Two parameters significantly influence simulated flood volume and peak discharge. Volume and peak discharge increase as infiltration function shape (PSUP) increases, and as upper-zone storage capacity (UZSN) decreases. Flood volume can also be increased by decreasing percolation rate from upper- to lower-zone storage (PPUL) and increasing maximum area for surface retention storage (PSRP). Simulated and observed flood volumes and peak discharges (and time of occurrence) were matched by visual inspection of hydrograph plots.

Step-wise adjustment of remaining model parameters may be useful in improving other hydrologic aspects, such as low flows. These adjustments, however, probably will not lead to significant improvement in flood simulation capability.

Initial parameter values were refined using simulated and observed hydrographs for the 1959, 1960, 1973 and 1974 water years. Maximum daily discharge and flood volume (for selected flood events from the annual hydrographs) were given primary consideration in model calibration. The 1973 and 1974 water year hydrographs used are based on rainfall data for 11 U.S. Geological Survey rainfall stations (fig. 1). The 1959 and 1960 hydrographs are based on rainfall data for National Weather Service gages located at Tampa, St. Leo, and Lakeland (fig. 1).

The 1973 water year was relatively dry whereas the 1974 water year was near normal. The 1959 and 1960 water years were the highest flow years of record in the study area.

MODEL STUDIES

Calibrations were developed for six streamflow stations located in the Hillsborough, Alafia, and Anclote River basins (including principal main stem tributaries) using daily streamflow, hourly rainfall, and estimated daily evapotranspiration computed from meteorologic records available in the study area.

Configuration of basins used in the study are summarized in the following table according to number of subwatersheds, stream-channel reaches, and flow points:

<u>River Basin</u>	<u>Subwatersheds</u>	<u>Stream Reaches</u>	<u>Flow points</u>
Anclote River	1	1	1
Hillsborough River	5	5 ^a	6
Alafia River	3	3	4

^aIncludes one controlled reservoir reach (reach 5).

Anclote River Basin

The Anclote River originates in Pasco County near Drexel (fig. 1) and flows in a southwesterly direction through the northwest corner of Pinellas County to the Gulf of Mexico. The basin is primarily rural in the upper and middle reaches while the lower tidal reaches have numerous large residential developments. The Anclote River estuary traverses the corporate limits of Tarpon Springs and Port Richey (fig. 1). The Anclote River has one principal tributary, South Fork Anclote River, which is basically rural.

Mean annual runoff measured at the Elfers streamflow station (site 32, fig. 1) since 1946 averages about 14.8 in. Mean basin slope is about 3.5 ft/mi. Surface depression storage (lakes and swamps) amounts to nearly 20 percent of the basin. Nearly 56 percent of the basin area has forest cover.

Part of the basin selected for the study lies above the Elfers streamflow station, and has an area of about 72.5 mi². The basin configuration is shown in figure 5 along with location of U.S. Geological Survey rainfall and streamflow stations used.

Basin configuration used in modeling consists of one watershed having one flow point. The watershed coincides with the basin boundary shown in figure 5 with the single flow point at the Elfers streamflow station (site 32, fig. 1). Calibrated values are summarized in table 10. Simulated and

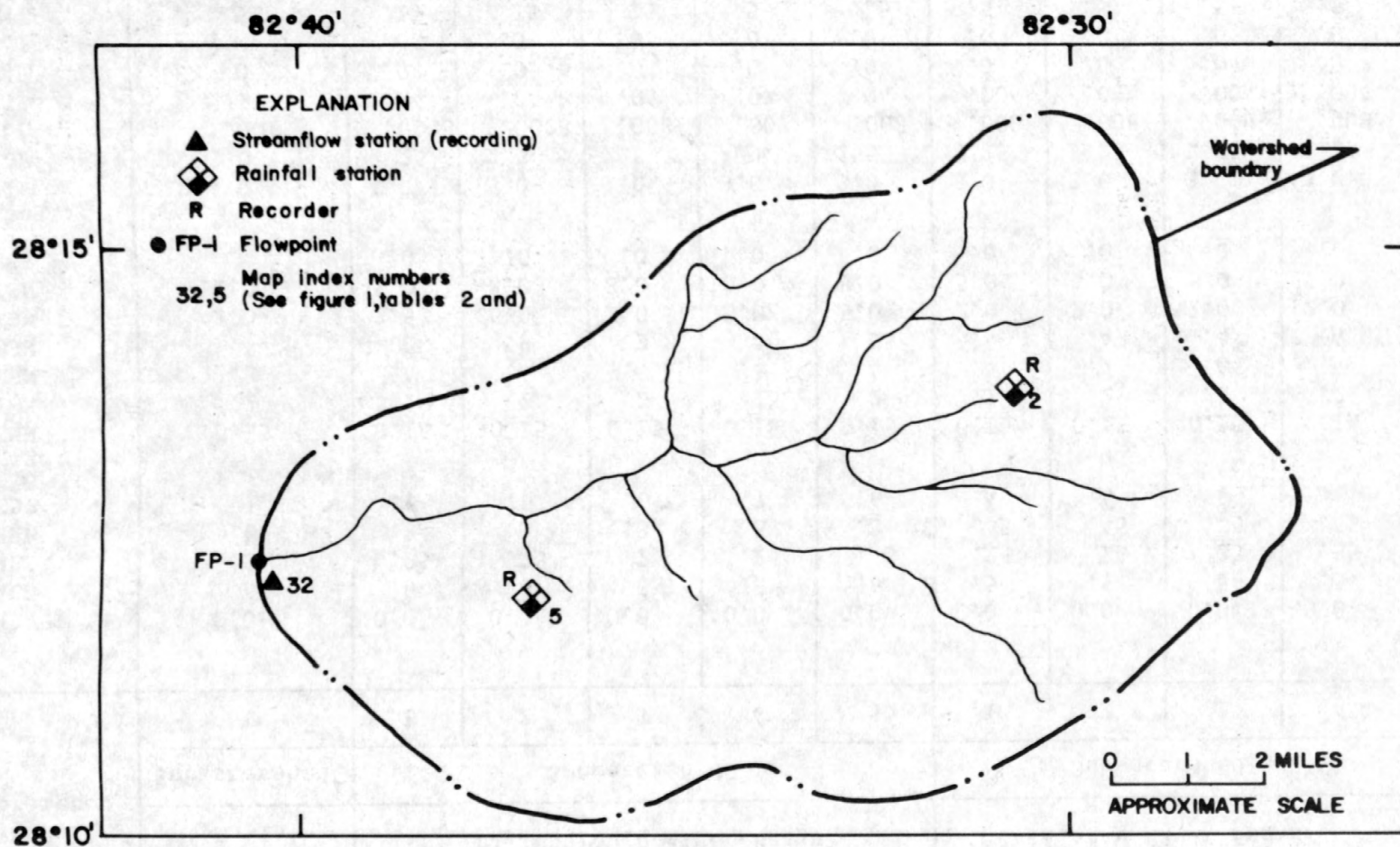


Figure 5.--Sketch map of Ancloste River basin showing watershed configuration and location of rainfall and streamflow stations.

Table 10.--Summary of calibration parameter values

Model parameter	Model parameter values									
	Anclote River Basin	Hillsborough River Basin					Alafia River Basin			
	Subwatershed ¹	Subwatershed ²					Subwatershed ³			
	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4
Area:										
IMPA	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
FALZ	.5	.6	.6	.6	.6	.6	.5	.5	.5	.5
FHLZ	.2	.25	.25	.2	.25	.25	.25	.25	.35	.35
PSRP	.6	.3	.3	.3	.5	.3	.45	.45	.45	.45
PSDP	.1	.6	.6	.6	.7	.6	.4	.4	.4	.4
Storage:										
ICMN	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15
ICMX	.2	.2	.2	.2	.15	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2
SRSN	.3	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4
SDSN	.4	.9	.9	.9	.4	.25	.4	.4	.4	.4
UZSN	3.0	3.5	5.0	5.0	3.0	5.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
LZSN	12.0	5.0	8.0	8.0	10.0	8.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
GWSF	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Drainage:										
PPIF	4.0	4.0	5.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
PSUP	3.0	3.25	2.5	2.5	.9	2.5	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25
PPUL	.001	.0008	.0008	.008	.007	.008	.008	.008	.008	.008
PLGP	.07	.04	.04	.04	.07	.04	.004	.004	.004	.004
PDGP	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
PLZU	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
TTM	.5	.25	.25	.25	.5	.25	.5	.5	.5	.5
INFP	1.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
KGWF	.995	.985	.985	.985	.995	.985	.995	.995	.995	.995

Table 10.--Summary of calibration parameter values - continued

Model parameter	Model parameter values									
	Anclote River Basin	Hillsborough River Basin					Alafia River Basin			
	Subwatershed ¹	Subwatershed ²					Subwatershed ³			
	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4
Evapotrans- piration:										
EIP	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
EVP	.3	.25	.25	.25	.5	.25	.25	.25	.25	.25
ETGWP	.25	.1	.1	.1	.25	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1

1 Watershed configuration shown on figure 5.

2 Subwatershed configuration shown on figure 7.

3 Subwatershed configuration shown on figure 9.

observed annual streamflow hydrographs are shown in figure 6. Rainfall data used to simulate the 1974 water year hydrograph were observed at two U.S. Geological Survey stations (sites 2 and 5, figs. 1 and 5). Rainfall data for the St. Leo National Weather Service rainfall station (site 13, fig. 1), more than 25 mi from the center of the basin, were used to simulate the 1959 water year and 1960 water year streamflow hydrographs.

The Anclote River calibration was used to evaluate sensitivity of model parameters. Calibrated values were increased by 10 and 25 percent and the resulting percent change in various model and hydrograph components was determined. Percent changes were determined individually for each increase in each calibrated value. Model components evaluated include storage, infiltration, percolation, streamflow, and evapotranspiration. Hydrograph components evaluated include maximum mean daily and mean hourly flows, annual flow, and flood volume. Results of the analysis are summarized in table 9. Use of the data is described in a preceeding report section entitled "Calibration Procedure". The analysis is based on streamflow, evapotranspiration and rainfall data for the 1960 water year. Rainfall data used were observed at the St. Leo rainfall station (site 13, fig. 1).

Data listed in table 9 apply, in a general way, to other basins discussed in following sections of this report. These basins have multiple subwatersheds, whereas, the Anclote River has only one. In addition, calibrated values for the Anclote River and other basins studied differ, and therefore, results would not be expected to apply exactly.

Hillsborough River Basin

The upper Hillsborough River basin is generally rural consisting of open and wooded upland areas and numerous low-lying swampy areas. Development is primarily agricultural, although several phosphate mining complexes are located in the area.

A flood-control structure (overflow channel) connects the Withlacoochee and Hillsborough Rivers (fig. 1). During high-flow periods, flood water is diverted from the Withlacoochee River to the Hillsborough River. An analysis of streamflow records collected at the overflow channel (site 31, fig. 1) indicate that the effect of this diversion on the Hillsborough River is insignificant during most flood periods. Base flow of the Hillsborough River is sustained by discharge from Crystal Springs located northeast of the Hillsborough River State Park (fig. 1).

In the lower basin, the Hillsborough River flows through large urban areas of Temple Terrace, including Tampa Reservoir, and continues south through dense residential areas of north Tampa to its mouth in Hillsborough Bay. Tampa Reservoir is the City of Tampa's municipal water supply. Maximum reservoir storage is about 2,300 acre-ft.

MEAN DAILY DISCHARGE, IN THOUSANDS OF CUBIC FEET PER SECOND

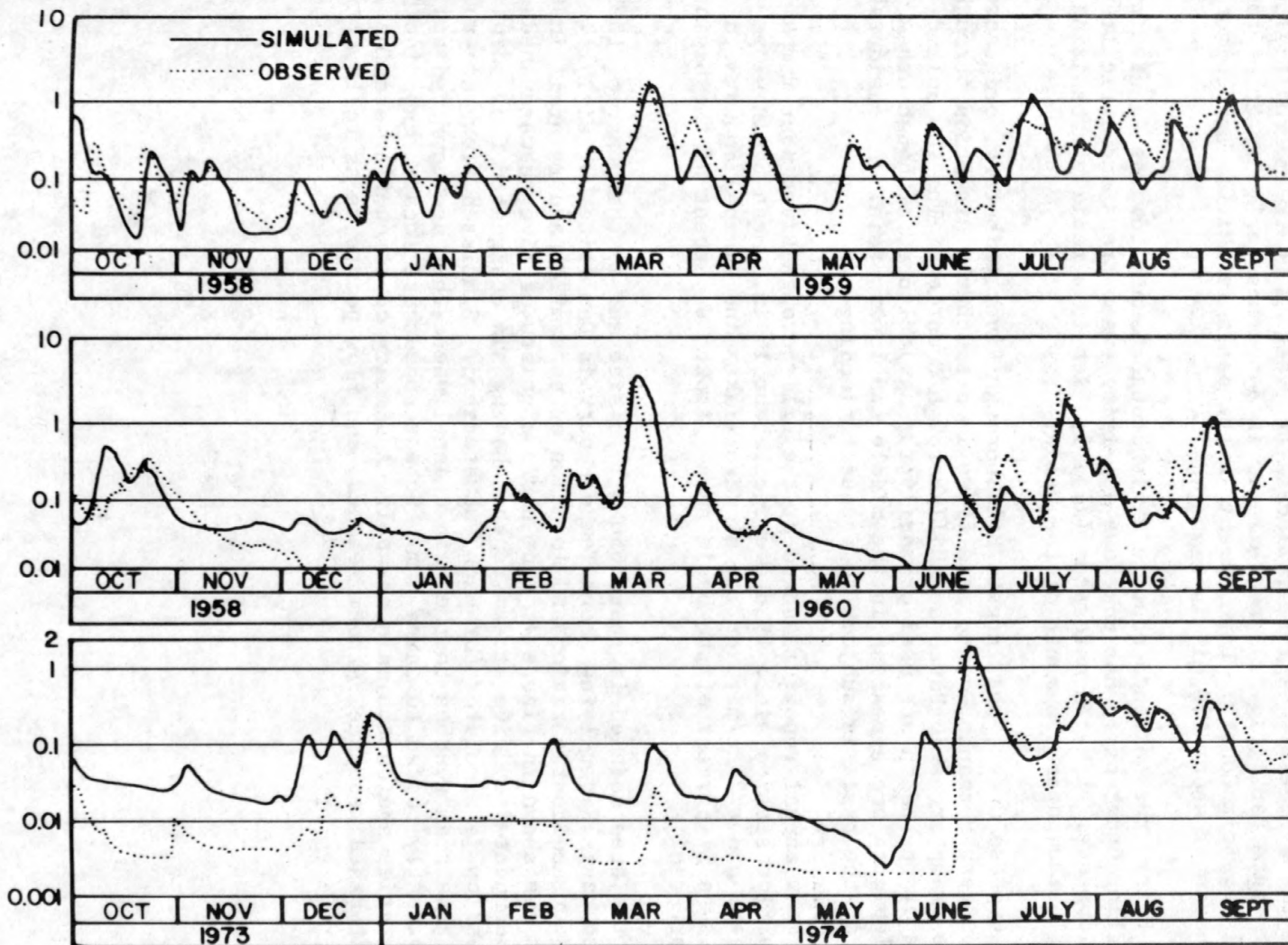


Figure 6.--Simulated and observed streamflow hydrographs for Anclote River near Elfers streamflow station.

The Hillsborough River has three major tributaries, Blackwater, Flint, and Cypress Creeks. Of these, Blackwater Creek is upstream from Hillsborough River State Park (fig. 1), and extends in a southeasterly direction towards Lakeland, Polk County. Development in the basin is chiefly agricultural. The basin is about 120 mi² in size.

Flint Creek extends east in Hillsborough County towards Plant City. The Flint Creek basin has numerous low-lying swamp areas and agricultural developments. Lake Thonotosassa (fig. 1) lies in a rapidly urbanizing area located near the mouth of the basin.

Cypress Creek, the largest Hillsborough River tributary, originates in southern Hernando County, and flows in a southerly direction through large swamp areas in Pasco and Hillsborough Counties. The few upland areas of the basin are used primarily for agriculture, although urban developments are appearing in the middle and lower basin. A considerable part of the basin is subject to frequent flooding.

Mean annual runoff measured at the Hillsborough River near Tampa streamflow station since 1938 averages about 13 in. Mean basin slope averages about 2 ft/mi; surface storage (lakes and swamps) amounts to more than 17 percent of the basin area. About 16 percent of the basin is forested.

The area modeled is about 650 mi² in size and is that part of the Hillsborough River lying above Tampa Reservoir Dam (site 23, fig. 1). Subwatershed configuration and location of streamflow and rainfall instruments are shown in figure 7. The basin consists of five subwatersheds, interconnected by five stream reaches having six designated flow points. Streamflow is simulated for each subwatershed. Simulated flows are routed through stream reaches to the main channel where they are combined and subsequently routed to Tampa Dam. Subwatersheds are located on principal tributaries and on the main channel. A summary of streamflow stations, subwatershed sequence, stream reaches, and flow points is as follows:

Site no. ¹	Streamflow station	Subwatershed information			
		Description	Area (mi ²)	Flow point	Sequence
29	Hillsborough River near Zephyrhills	Upper Hillsborough River (including Blackwater Creek)	220	1	1
28	Hillsborough River at Morris Bridge Road near Thonotosassa	Intervening area (including New River and Flint Creek)	155	2	2
	(Hillsborough River above Cypress Creek)	Intervening area (including Trout Creek)	55	4	3
25	Cypress Creek near Sulphur Springs	Cypress Creek	160	3	4
24	Hillsborough River at Fowler Avenue near Tampa	Intervening area (including Hills- borough River be- low Cypress Creek to Fowler Avenue)	60	5	5
23	Hillsborough River near Tampa (at Tampa Dam)	Intervening area (including Hills- borough River be- low Fowler Avenue to Tampa Dam)	20 ²	6	-

¹Refers to site numbers shown in figures 1 and 7 and listed in tables 2 and 3.

²Intervening area included in subwatershed 5 to simplify computations.

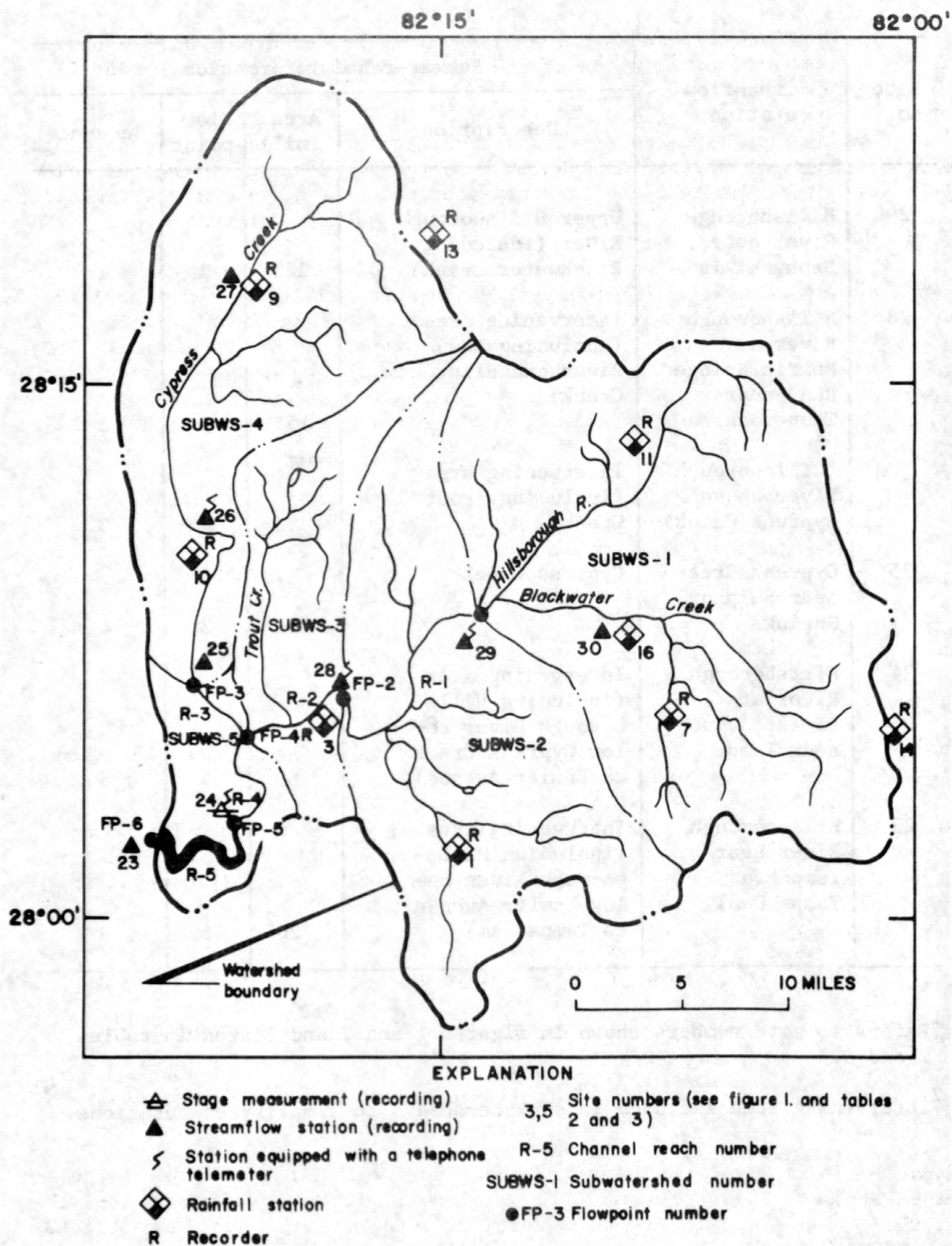


Figure 7.--Sketch map of Hillsborough River basin showing subwatershed configuration and location of rainfall and streamflow stations.

Stream reach 5 includes Tampa Reservoir. Fowler Avenue (flow-point 5, fig. 7) is at the beginning of the reach and Tampa Dam (flow-point 6) is at the end.

Outflow from Tampa Reservoir is regulated by changes in gate settings made by employees of the Tampa Water Department. Streamflow records collected at Tampa Dam indicate that releases from the reservoir are erratic and as such are subject to a random (nonpredictable) element.

The effect of reservoir regulation on flood-peak discharges was evaluated by analyzing annual flood-peak discharges (1961-74 water years) available for Fowler Avenue and Tampa Dam. These peaks are shown graphically in figure 8. A second order regression curve was fitted to these data. This relation has a correlation coefficient of 0.98 and an average standard error of about 12.7 percent. Inflow and outflow values taken from this curve were used in calculating percent reduction in selected peak inflows and are listed as follows:

<u>Peak inflow (mean daily discharge)</u> <u>cubic feet per second</u>	<u>Reduction in annual</u> <u>peak discharge, percent</u>
1,800	44.0
2,000	38.0
3,000	23.0
4,000	16.0

These data indicate that small peak inflows are significantly attenuated by reservoir regulation.

Reservoir routing was used to minimize simulation errors for flood-peak discharges less than 4,000 ft³/s. Streamflow records available for Tampa Dam and Fowler Avenue were used in developing a multiple relation used for calculating controlled reservoir outflow, OUT, given by equation 34, as follows:

$$OUT(I) = 3800 - 216.9 EL + 0.95 FIN(NR, I-1) \quad (34)$$

where EL = Current reservoir stage, at Tampa Dam, in feet above sea level;

$FIN(NR, I-1)$ = Preceding reservoir inflow (at Fowler Avenue), cubic feet per second.

Equation 34 is generally applicable when reservoir stage, EL , is in the range 16.00 to 23.00 ft above mean sea level, and when outflow is less than 25,900 ft³/s. Equation 34 has a multiple correlation coefficient of 0.98 and average standard error estimate of 350 ft³/s. The reservoir assumes free-fall conditions when routed outflow exceeds free-fall rating discharge. Free-fall rating discharge is computed by use of equation 35, as follows:

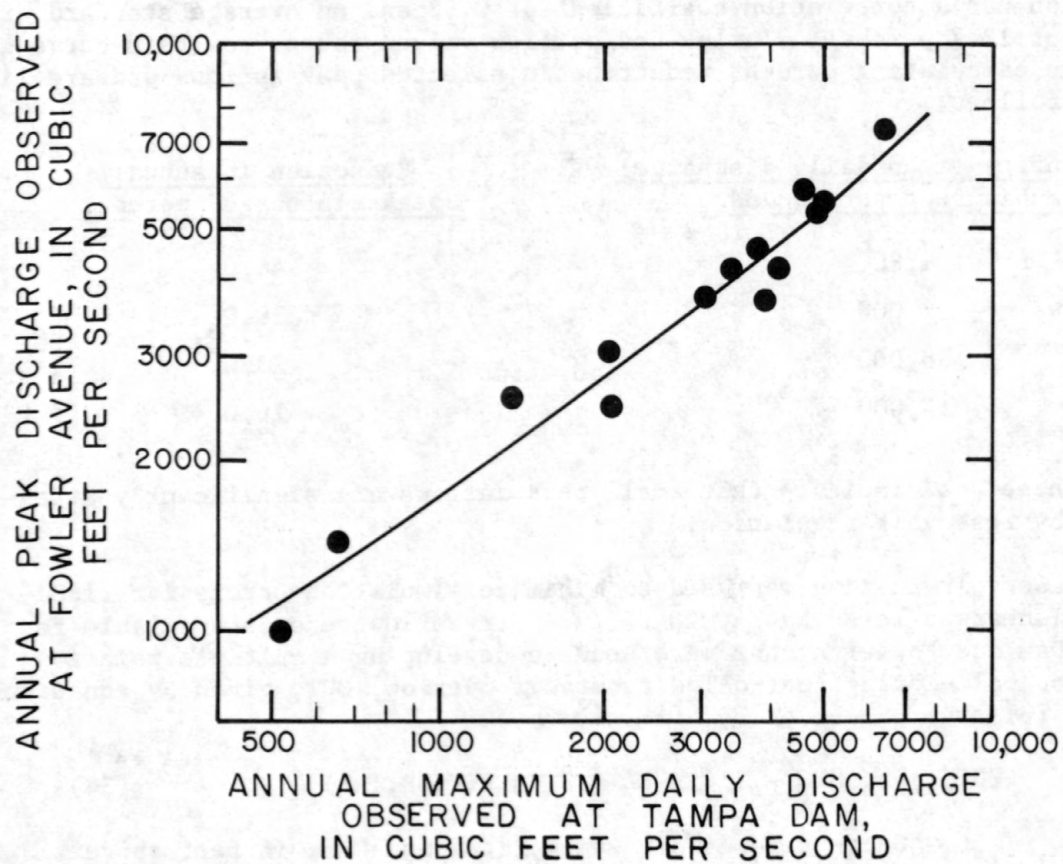


Figure 8.--Annual flood-peak discharges for Hillsborough River at Fowler Avenue and Tampa Dam.

$$\text{TEST} = -83,398.72 + 18,466.22 [\text{EL}] - 1,355.11 [\text{EL}]^2 + 33.28 [\text{EL}]^3 \quad (35)$$

where EL = Reservoir stage at Tampa Dam, in feet above sea level.

Equation 35 has a correlation coefficient of 0.99 and average standard error of estimate of 535 ft³/s. For reservoir stages below 16.00 ft, outflow assumes a constant value of 4 ft³/s.

The model was calibrated for the entire basin lying above Tampa Dam. Subwatersheds 1 and 4 were calibrated independently. Parameter values for subwatersheds 2, 3, and 5 were adjusted as required to achieve calibration for the entire basin.

Simulated and observed annual streamflow hydrographs for Hillsborough River near Zephyrhills streamflow station (site 29, figs. 1 and 7) are shown in figure 9. Rainfall records for two U.S. Geological Survey rainfall stations in the basin (sites 7 and 11, figs. 1 and 7) were used to simulate the 1974 water year hydrograph. Rainfall records for two National Weather Service rainfall stations, St. Leo and Lakeland (sites 13 and 14, figs. 1 and 7) were used to simulate the 1959 water year and 1960 water year streamflow hydrographs.

Rainfall records for six U.S. Geological Survey rainfall stations (sites 1, 3, 7, 9, 10, and 11; figs. 1 and 7) were used to simulate the 1974 water year streamflow hydrograph shown in figure 10 for the Tampa station. Rainfall records for St. Leo and Lakeland were used to simulate the 1959 water year and 1960 water year streamflow hydrographs.

The 1974 hydrograph covers moderate size floods and the 1960 hydrographs cover several of the highest floods of record.

Model parameter values determined for each subbasin are listed in table 10.

Alafia River Basin

The Alafia River basin lies adjacent to and south of the Hillsborough River basin (fig. 1). The Alafia River has three principal main stem tributaries including the North Prong, which originates near Lakeland in Polk County, the South Prong, which originates near Bradley Junction in Polk County, and Turkey Creek which originates near Plant City, Hillsborough County. Pleasant Grove Reservoir is located on lower Turkey Creek in Hillsborough County, several miles below State Highway 60 (fig. 1). The Alafia River flows westerly from its headwaters in Polk County through south-central Hillsborough County to its mouth in Hillsborough Bay.

Mean annual runoff measured at the Alafia River at Lithia streamflow station (site 33, figs. 1 and 11) since 1932 averages 15.3 in. Mean basin

MEAN DAILY DISCHARGE. IN THOUSANDS OF CUBIC FEET PER SECOND

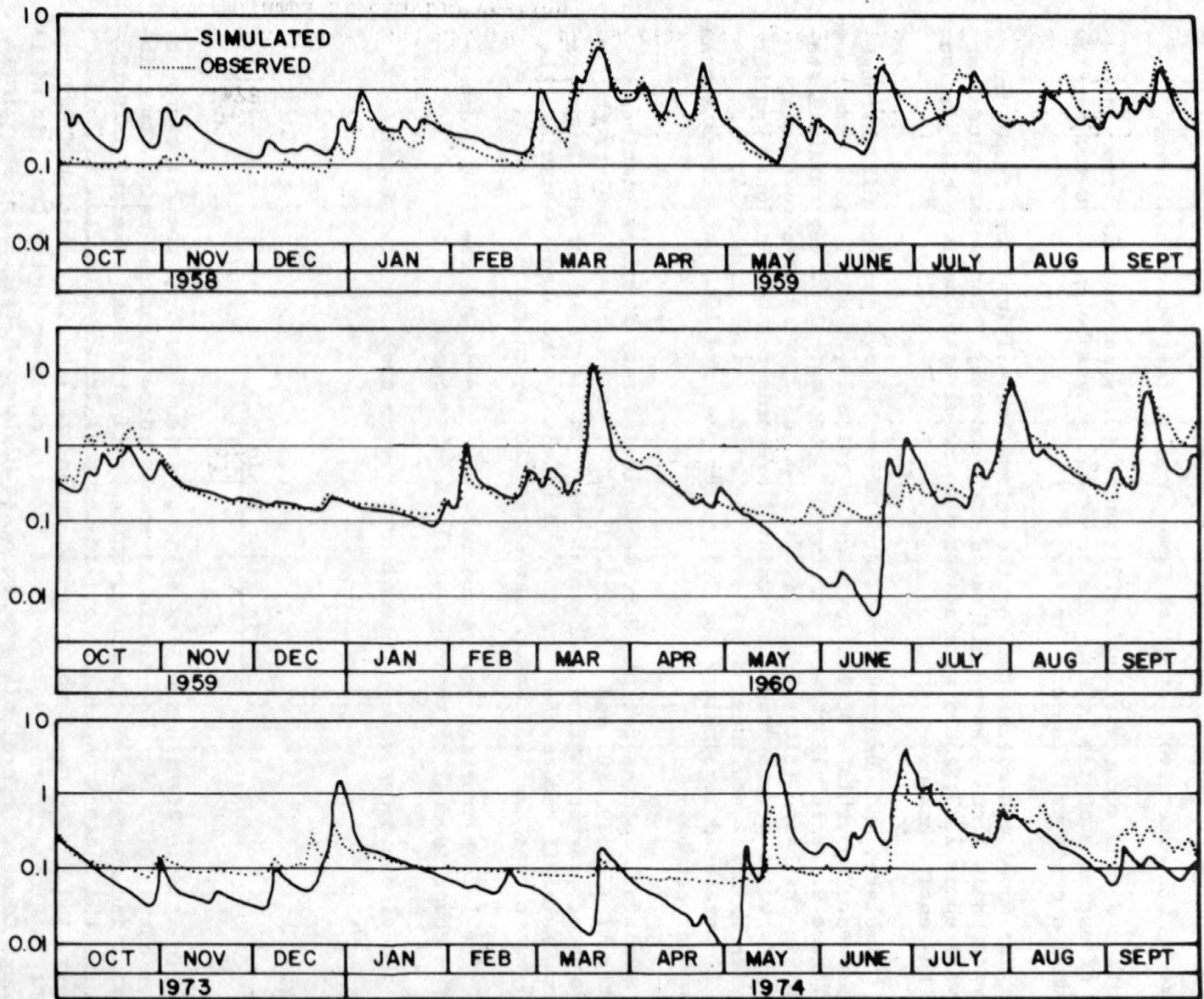


Figure 9.--Simulated and observed streamflow hydrographs for Hillsborough River near Zephyrhills streamflow station.

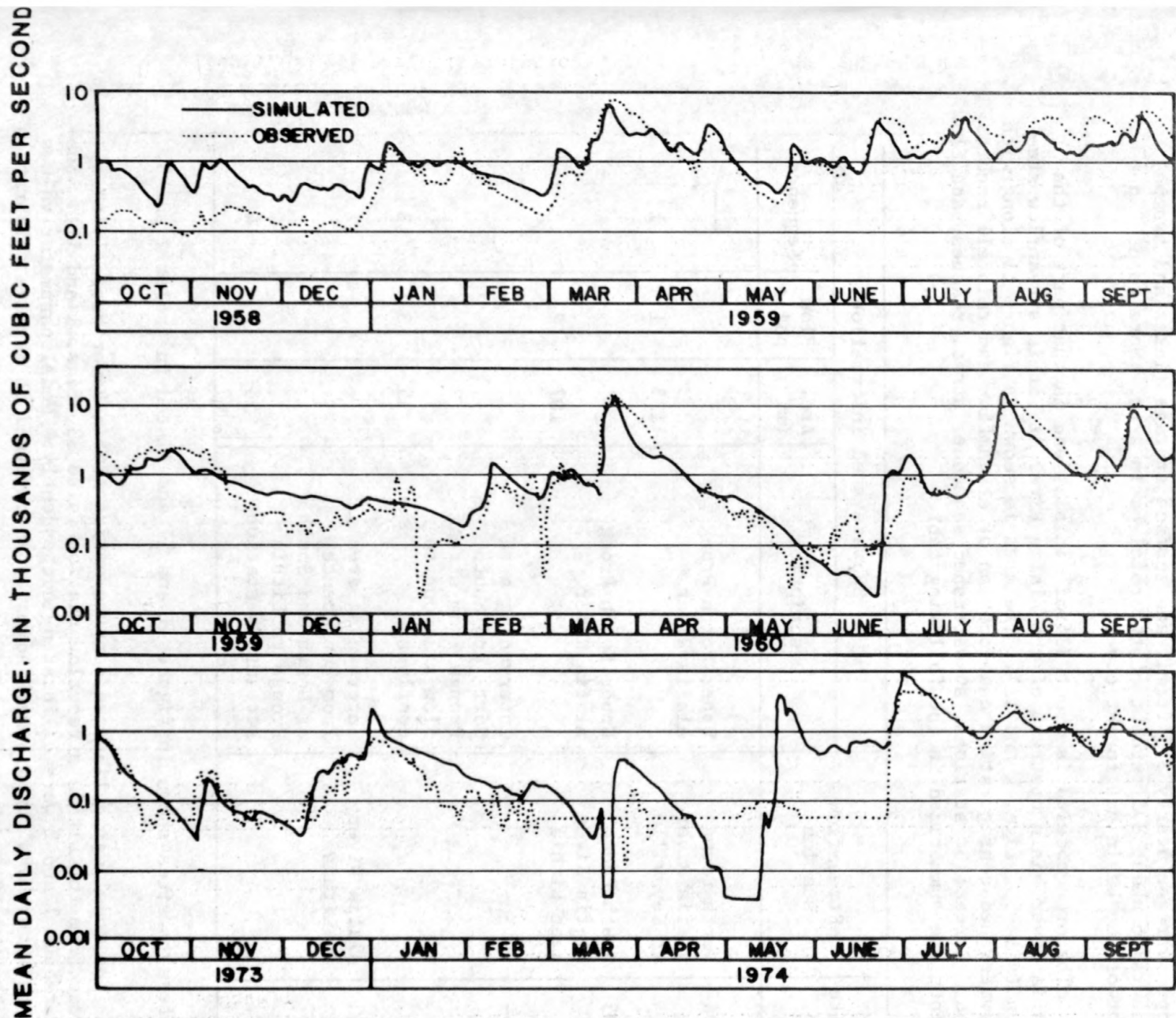


Figure 10.—Simulated and observed streamflow hydrographs for Hillsborough River near Tampa streamflow station.

slope averages nearly 3.5 ft/mi, and surface storage (lakes and swamps) amounts to about 8.5 percent of the total basin area. More than 12 percent of the basin has forest cover.

The area modeled is about 335 mi² in size and is that part of the Alafia River basin upstream of the Alafia River at Lithia streamflow station (site 33, figs. 1 and 11). The area is shown in figure 11 along with subwatershed configuration and location of streamflow and rainfall records used. Streamflow stations, subwatershed sequence, stream reaches, and flow points are summarized in the following table:

Site no. ¹	Streamflow station	Subwatershed information			
		Description	Area (mi ²)	Flow point	Sequence
34	North Prong Alafia River at Keysville	Upper North Prong Alafia River	135	1	1
35	South Prong Alafia River near Lithia	Upper South Prong Alafia River	107	2	2
--	---	Intervening area North and South Prongs from streamflow stations to confluence	35	3	3
33	Alafia River at Lithia	Intervening area from confluence of North and South Prongs to Lithia streamflow station	58	4	4

¹Refers to sites shown in figures 1 and 11 and listed in tables 2 and 3.

The model was calibrated for the entire Alafia River basin lying upstream from the Lithia streamflow station (site 33, figs. 1 and 11). Subwatersheds 1 and 2 were calibrated independently. Model parameter values for subwatersheds 3 and 4 were adjusted as required to achieve calibration for the entire basin.

Simulated and observed annual streamflow hydrographs for the North Prong Alafia River at Keysville and Alafia River at Lithia streamflow stations (sites 34 and 33, figs. 1 and 11) are shown in figures 12 and 13,

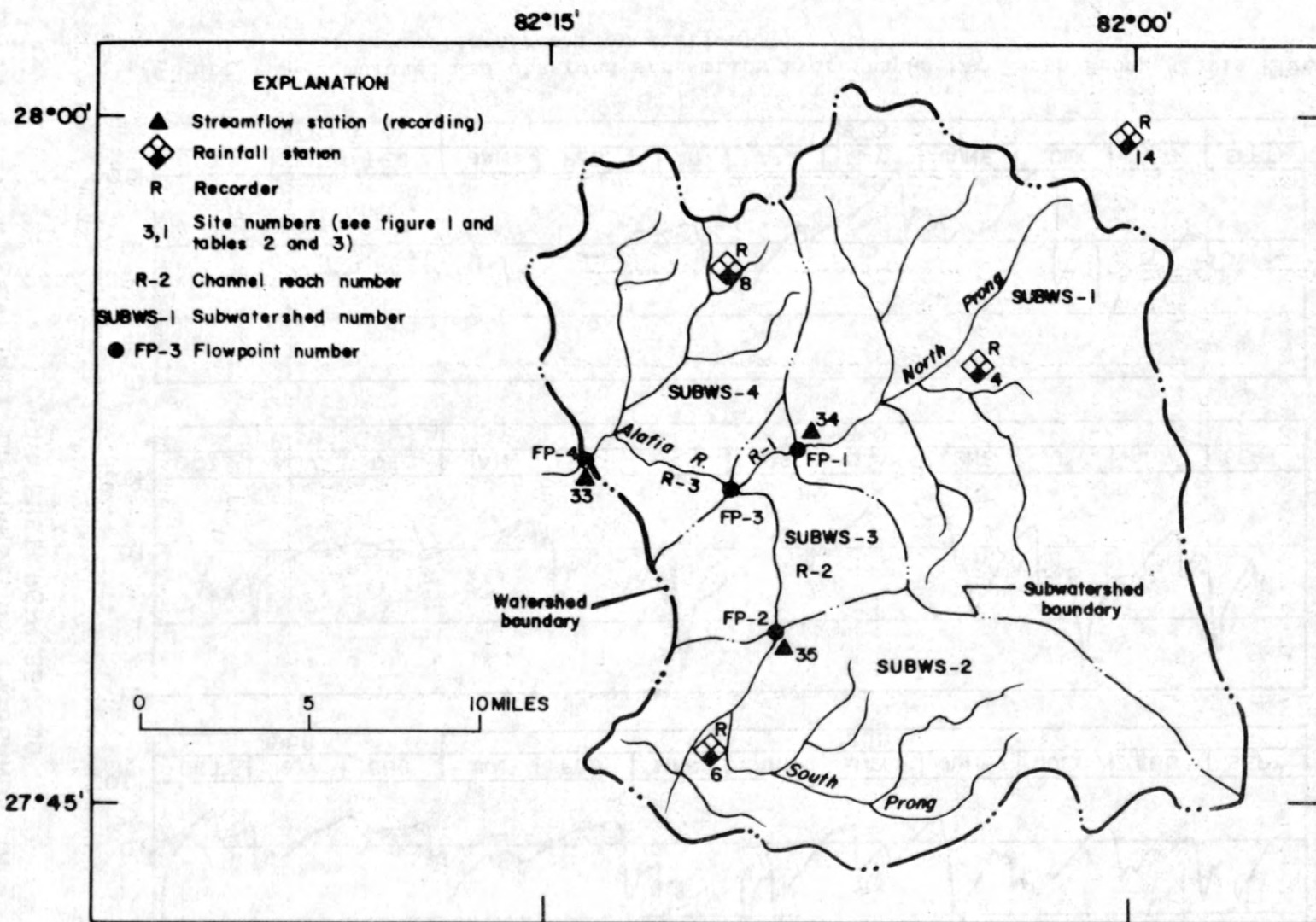


Figure 11.--Sketch map of Alafia River basin showing subwatershed configuration and location of rainfall and streamflow stations.

MEAN DAILY DISCHARGE, IN THOUSANDS OF
CUBIC FEET PER SECOND

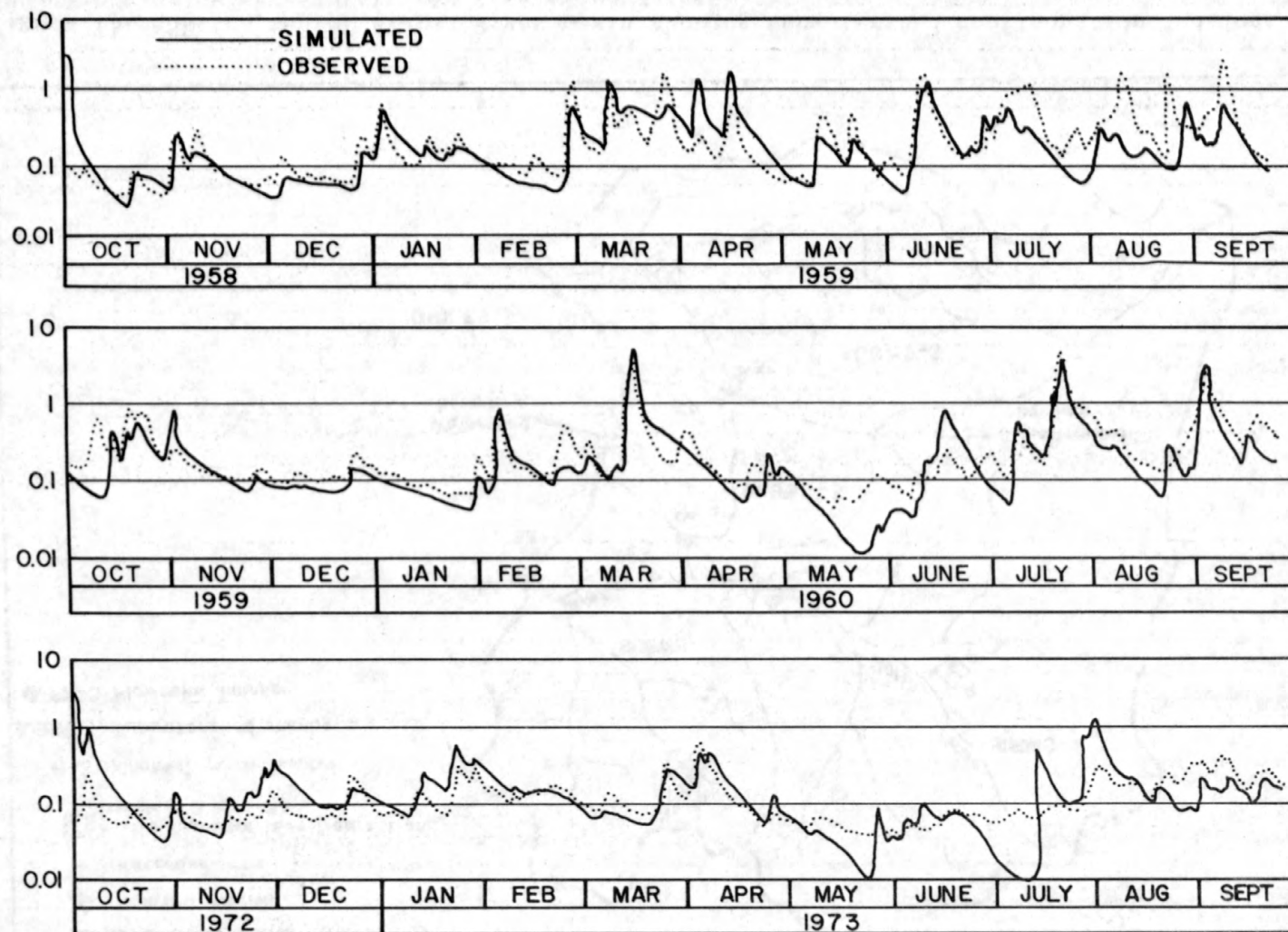


Figure 12.--Simulated and observed streamflow hydrographs for North Prong Alafia River at Keysville streamflow station.

MEAN DAILY DISCHARGE, IN THOUSANDS
OF CUBIC FEET PER SECOND

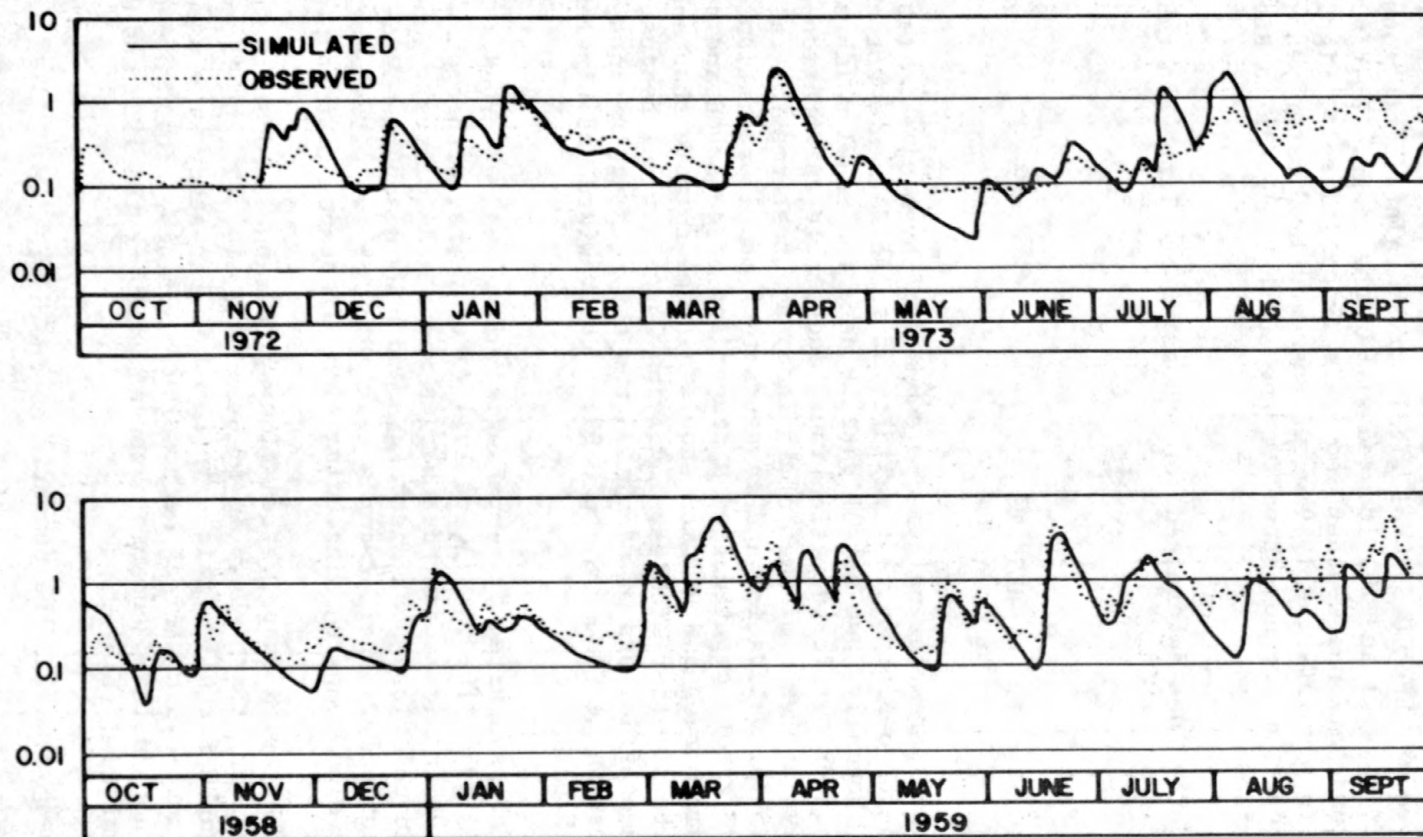


Figure 13.--Simulated and observed streamflow hydrographs for the Alafia River at Lithia streamflow station.

respectively. Rainfall data used to simulate the 1973 water year hydrographs were observed at three U.S. Geological Survey rainfall stations (sites 4, 6, and 8, figs. 1 and 11) located within the basin. Rainfall data for the Lakeland National Weather Service station (site 14, figs. 1 and 11) were used to simulate the 1959 water year and 1960 water year hydrographs. Hydrographs are not shown for the South Prong Alafia River near Lithia streamflow station.

Model parameter values determined for subbasins are listed in table 10.

RESULTS

Calibrated model parameter values are summarized by basins in table 10. Data required to completely test validity of these data are not currently available. Normally, one set of data is used for model calibration and testing and another set for verification. Acceptable calibration criteria would ideally involve a minimum of 15 independent storms for calibration and another 15 for validation and assessment of model prediction error. Acceptable standard error computed from a comparison of observed and synthesized flood-peak discharges and volumes should average no more than about 35 percent. Results of other studies, involving large natural basins, indicate correlation coefficients of simulated and observed daily flows, for the water year, that range from 0.82 to 0.99. See Crawford and Linsley (1966) and Lumb (1976).

Calibrations are evaluated by comparing simulated and observed annual hydrographs for the 1959, 1960, 1973 and 1974 water years, with emphasis on flood hydrographs (maximum daily discharges and flood volumes). Observed long-term annual flood-peak discharges and peak discharges synthesized from historical rainfall records available for two sites outside the study area are also compared, including flood-frequency distributions.

Simulated and observed annual streamflow hydrographs used in the calibration study, including those shown in figures 6, 9, 10, 12, and 13, were compared. Hydrographs for all stations included in the study were used in the comparison, except Cypress Creek near Sulphur Springs. The Cypress Creek station was not included because observed data for the 1959 and 1960 water years were not available.

Statistics used in making the comparisons include:

- (1) Average absolute error in annual runoff and daily flows; and,
- (2) Correlation coefficient for monthly and daily flows.

Statistical values determined for annual hydrographs were averaged for each station, using all years, and then excluding the worst year (1973).

Results of the analysis, summarized below, includes the range of average values determined for the stations:

Water years	Range in station statistics			
	Average absolute error, percent		Correlation coefficient	
	Annual runoff	Daily flow	Monthly flow	Daily flow
1959, 1960, 1973, and 1974	8-67	56-90	0.62-0.80	0.56-0.77
1959, 1960, and 1974	9-21	48-71	0.81-0.95	0.68-0.87

Flood events used for calibration average about 12 per basin. Calibration data (maximum daily discharges and flood volumes) are shown as plots in figures 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19 for each basin. These data were evaluated by regression analyses. Results of the statistical evaluation summarized in table 11 indicate that (1) standard errors of estimate range from 26 to 45 percent (maximum daily discharges) and 18 to 40 percent (flood volumes); and (2) correlation coefficients range from 0.91 to 0.98 (maximum daily discharges) and 0.93 to 0.98 (flood volumes). Correlation coefficients (maximum daily discharges and flood volumes) were tested and found to be significantly different from 0.0 at the 5 percent probability level (that is, the implied statistical relation between observed and simulated data have a 5 percent chance of being spurious).

Regression constants and coefficients (constant terms and slopes of the linear regression equations of the data shown as plots in figures 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19) were also tested for significance. Constants were not significantly different from zero and slopes were not significantly different from unity, at the 5 percent probability level (that is, there is only a 5 percent chance that simulated maximum daily discharges and flood volumes are biased).

Historical rainfall data available for St. Leo and Lakeland (fig. 1) were used in making long-term simulations (1950-72) for the calibrated basins. Simulated and observed data were compared to determine annual floods that occurred simultaneously. Maximum daily discharges and flood volumes for concurrent annual floods were added (as x's) to the calibration plots shown in figures 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19. These data were regressed with calibration data. Results are summarized in table 12. Additional data points increase the number of flood events to about 18 per station, excluding Cypress Creek near Sulphur Springs. A comparison of regression analysis results for calibration data (table 11) and extended data (table 12) indicates that results of both analyses are virtually identical, thereby strengthening calibration results.

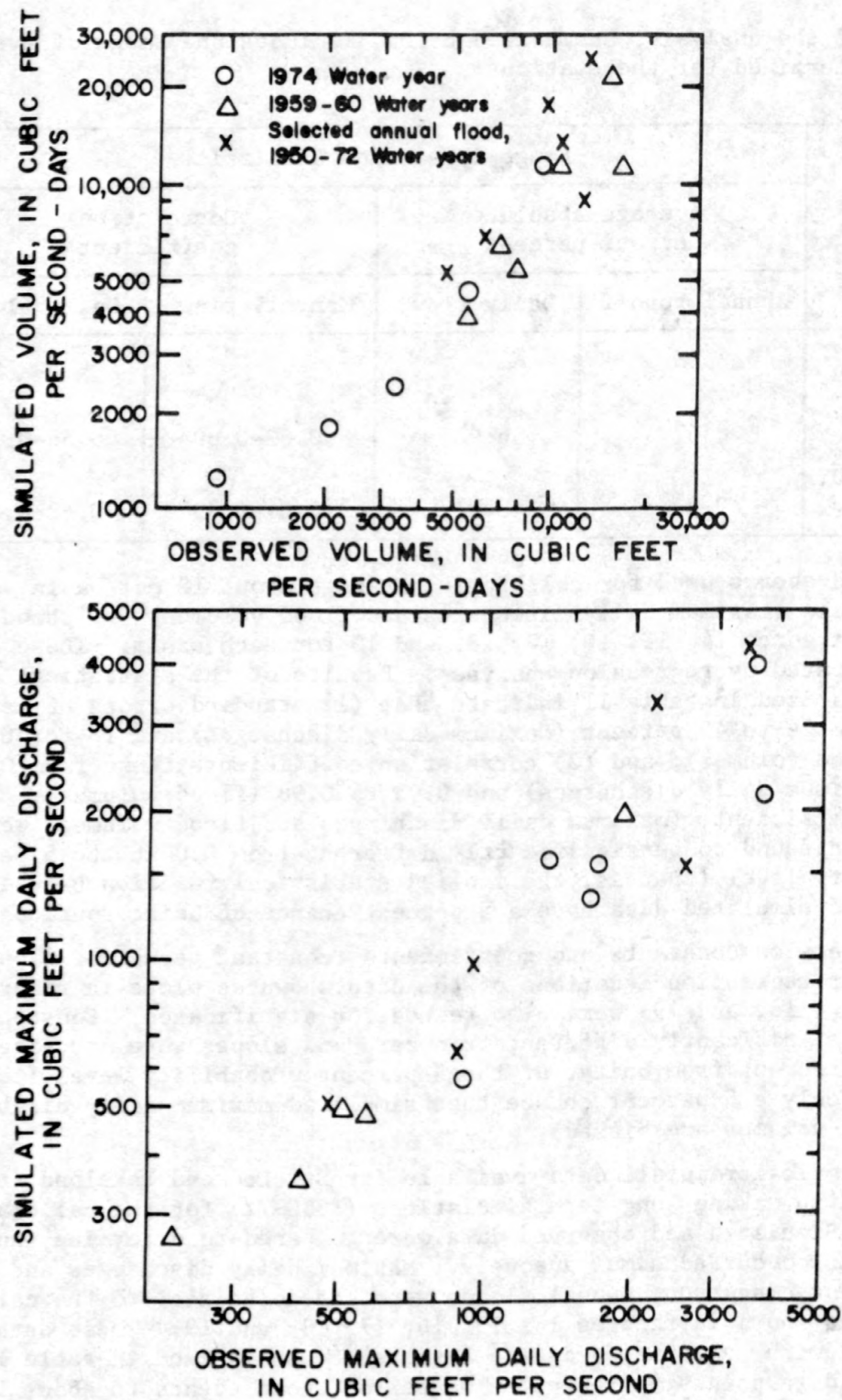


Figure 14.--Simulated and observed flood volumes and maximum daily discharges used for calibration - Anclote River near Elfers streamflow station.

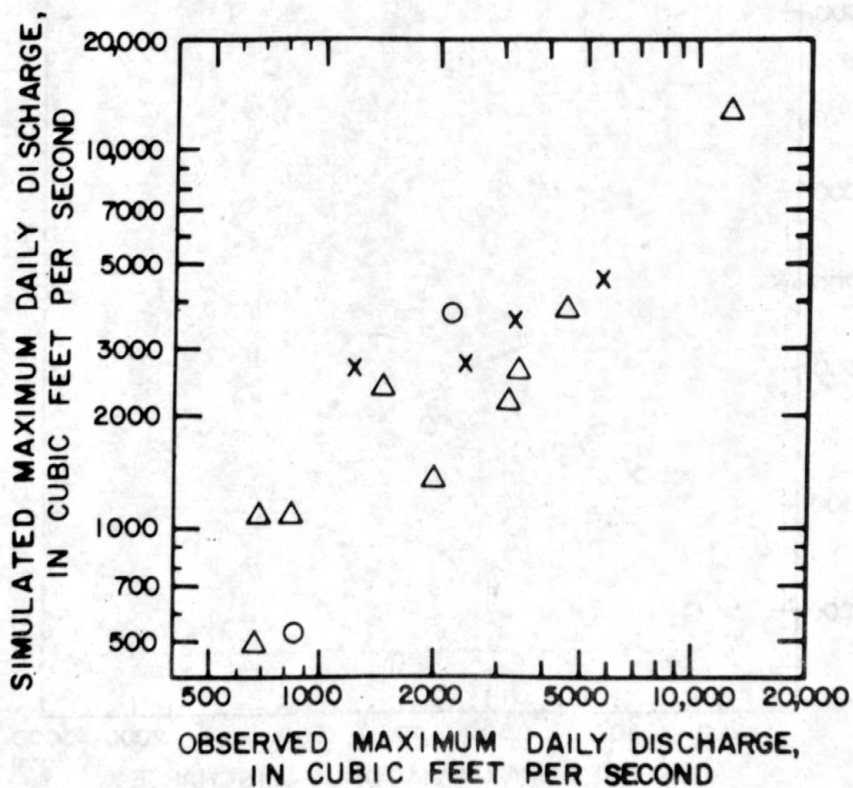
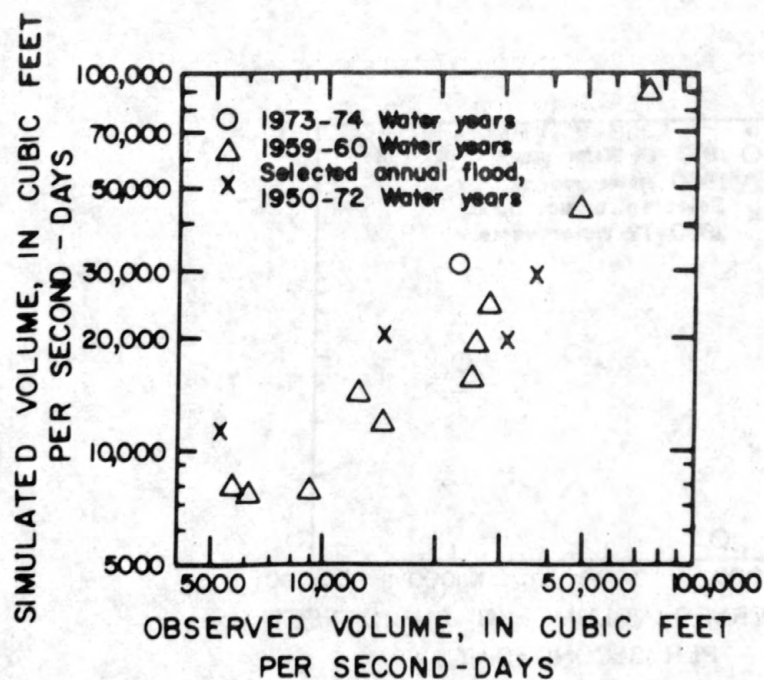


Figure 15.—Simulated and observed flood volumes and maximum daily discharges used for calibration - Hillsborough River near Zephyrhills streamflow station.

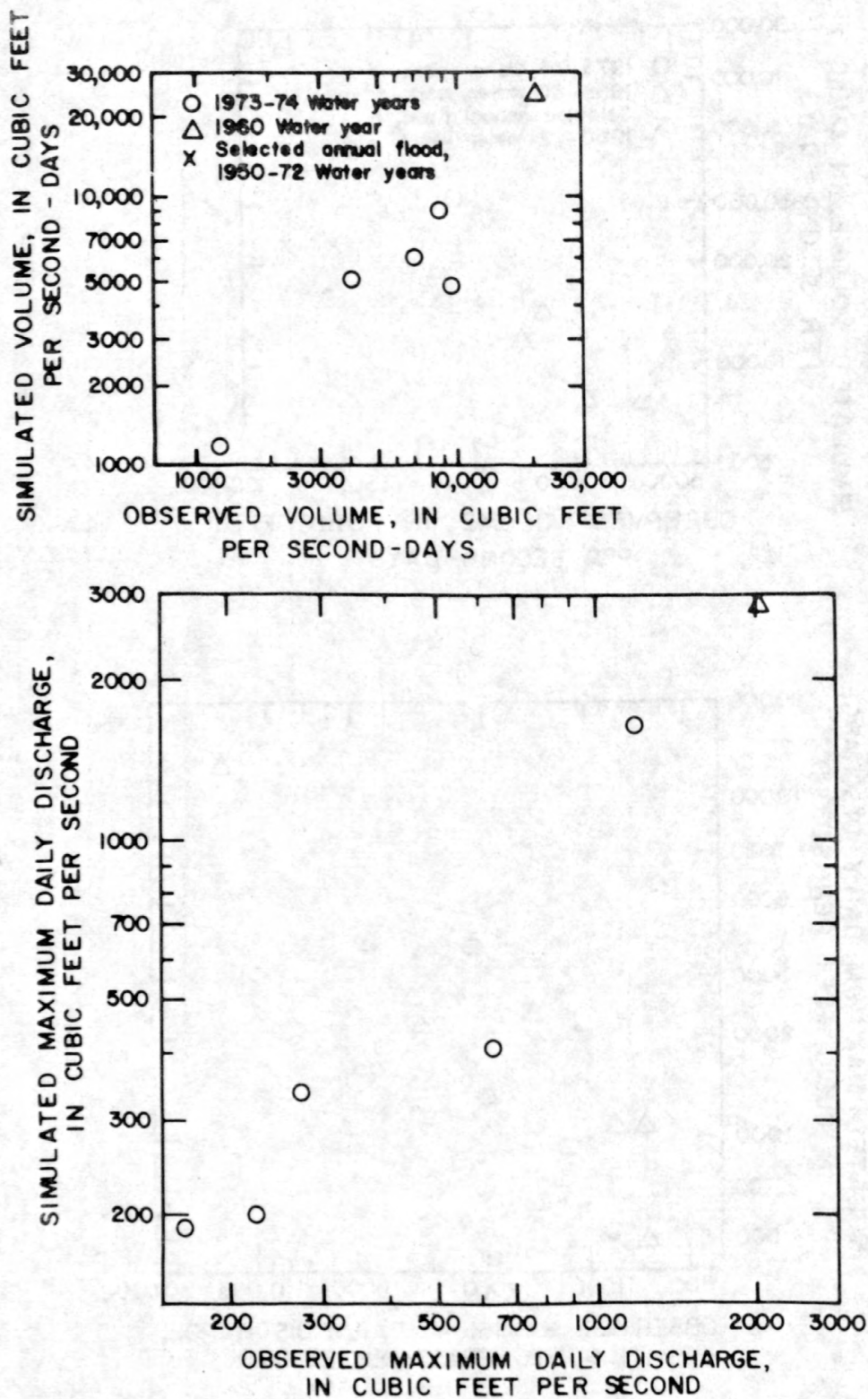


Figure 16.--Simulated and observed flood volumes and maximum daily discharges used for calibration - Cypress Creek near Sulphur Springs streamflow station.

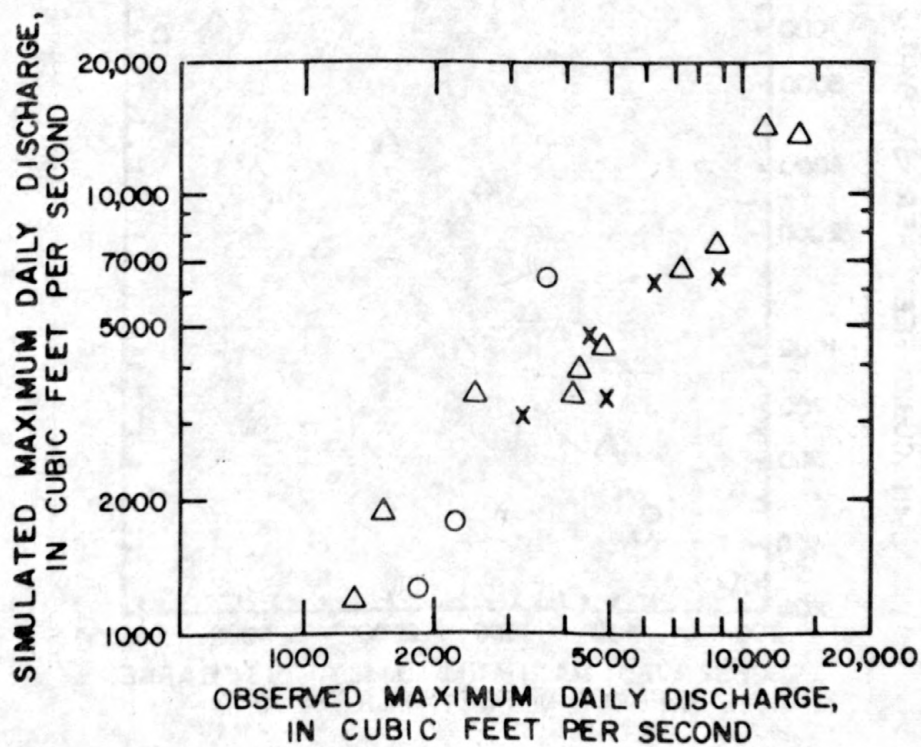
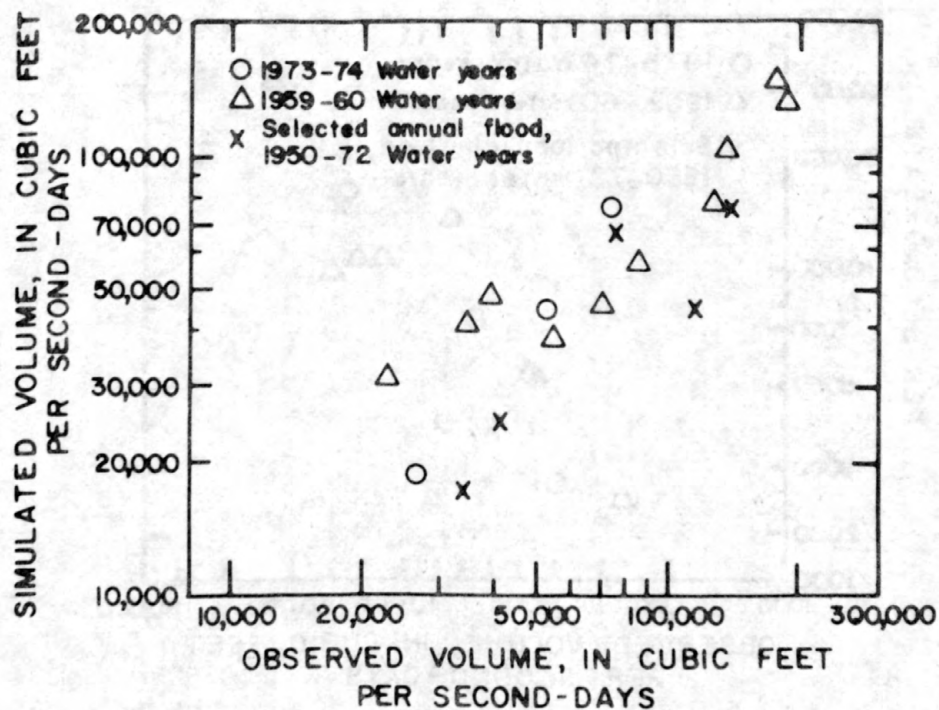


Figure 17.--Simulated and observed flood volumes and maximum daily discharges used for calibration - Hillsborough River near Tampa streamflow station.

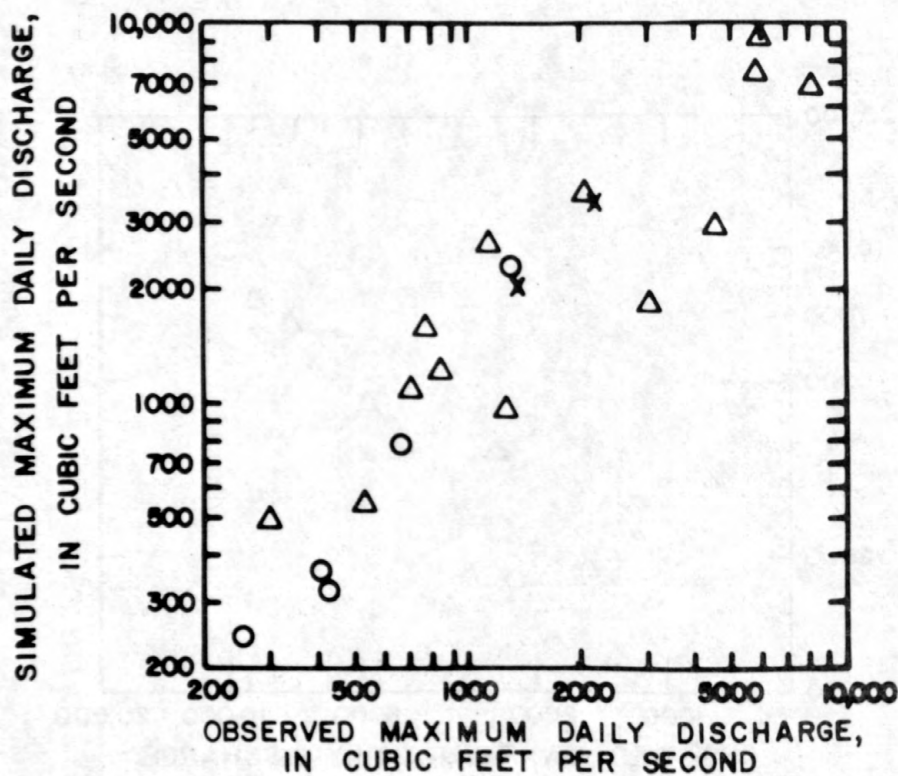
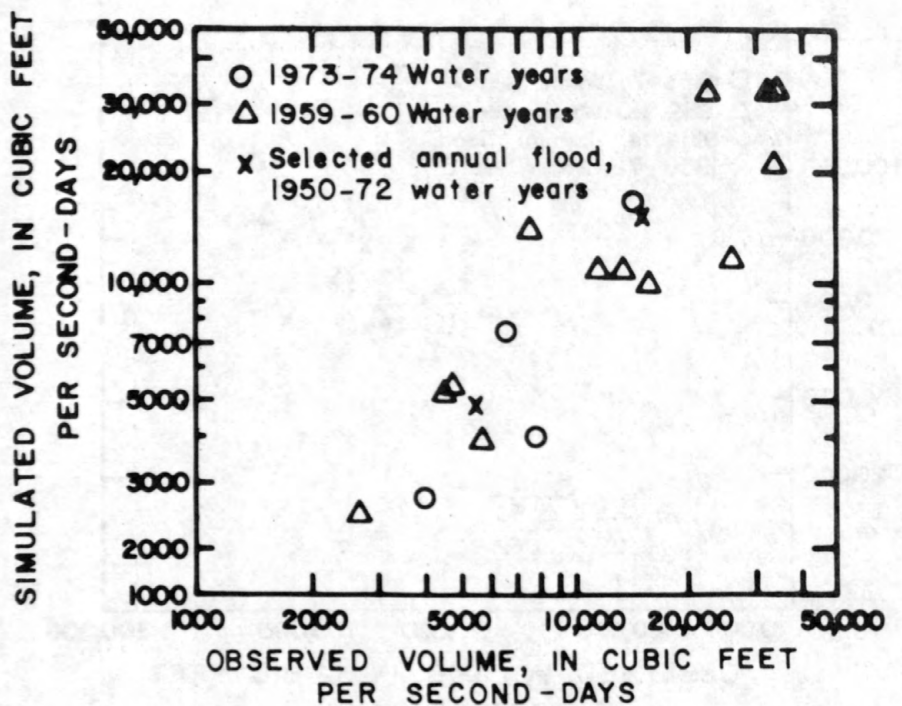


Figure 18.--Simulated and observed flood volumes and maximum daily discharges used for calibration - North Prong Alafia River at Keysville streamflow station.

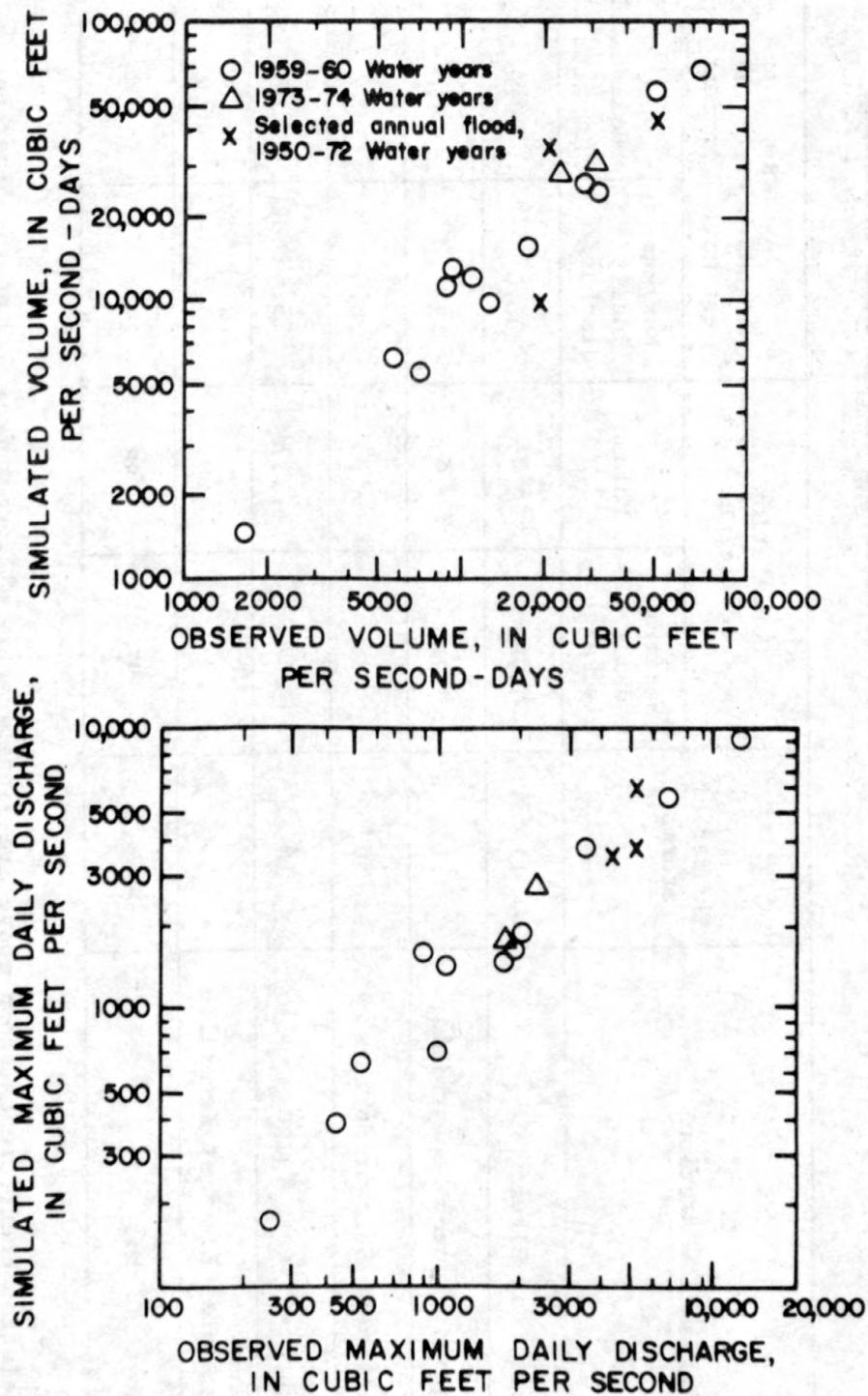


Figure 19.--Simulated and observed flood volumes and maximum daily discharges used for calibration - Alafia River at Lithia streamflow station.

Table 11.--Comparative statistics of observed and simulated flood data used for calibration

Streamflow station	Number of storms	Correlation ¹ coefficient		Average standard ² error of estimate ² , percent	
		Maximum daily discharge	Volume	Maximum daily discharge	Volume
Anclote River near Elfers	11	0.96	0.95	30.0	30.0
Hillsborough River near Zephyrhills	11	.91	.95	42.6	28.0
Cypress Creek near Sulphur Springs	6	.98	.93	28.0	40.2
Hillsborough River near Tampa	14	.97	.97	25.6	32.8
North Prong Alafia River at Keysville	18	.93	.93	45.2	40.2
Alafia River at Lithia	14	.97	.98	28.0	18.5

1 All correlation coefficients shown above are significantly different from 0.0 at the 5 percent level.

2 Computed as standard deviation of residual error about a linear relation line having slope at 1.0 and constant term of 0.0.

Table 12.--Comparative statistics of observed and simulated flood data used for calibration and selected annual floods from long-term simulation

Streamflow station	Number of storms	Correlation ₁ coefficient		Average standard ₂ error of estimate, percent	
		Maximum daily discharge	Volume	Maximum daily discharge	Volume
Anclote River near Elfers	17	0.95	0.92	30	35
Hillsborough River near Zephyrhills	15	.89	.91	43	35
Hillsborough River near Tampa	19	.97	.95	26	45
North Prong Alafia River at Keysville	20	.93	.93	45	38
Alafia River at Lithia	17	.97	.96	28	28

1 All correlation coefficients shown are significantly different from 0.0 at the 5 percent probability level.

2 Computed as standard deviation of residual error about a linear relation line having a slope of 1.0 and a constant term of 0.0.

Observed and simulated annual flood-peak discharges for each basin were also evaluated by regression analyses. Results of these analyses are summarized in table 13. Correlation coefficients range from 0.60 to 0.74 and average standard errors of estimate range from 33 to 44 percent. Significance tests indicate that all correlation coefficients were significantly different from zero at the 5 percent probability level, with the exception of Cypress Creek near Sulphur Springs. All regression constants were significantly different from zero and regression coefficients were significantly different from unity at the 5 percent probability level, except for the Cypress Creek near Sulphur Springs station. Simulated long-term peak discharges are therefore probably biased for all stations, except Cypress Creek.

Uniformly distributed rainfall, for basins modeled as part of this study, was not available for long-term simulation. Therefore, the bias is believed to be the result of peak discharges spuriously generated from non-uniform rainfall from thunderstorms during the summer months. A comparison of flood-frequency distributions for simulated and observed long-term flood-peak discharges indicate that the bias is most noticeable in low recurrence interval floods. Simulated and observed annual peak discharges (long-term) were analyzed by log-Pearson Type III flood-frequency analyses. (See Water Resources Council (1976) for a discussion of the log-Pearson Type III flood-frequency analyses.) Graphical plots of observed and simulated recurrence-interval peak discharges are shown in figures 20, 21, and 22 for selected stations. In most plots, simulated data exceed observed data up to about the 5-year recurrence interval, above which, both sets of data appear to merge satisfactorily.

Based on results of the statistical evaluation discussed above, calibration is assumed for basins modeled as part of this investigation. However, until additional rainfall, runoff, and evapotranspiration data become available, it will not be possible to verify calibrations or prediction errors. Prediction errors of flood hydrographs simulated using current rainfall data (from the expanded network) hopefully will not exceed standard errors of estimate listed in tables 11 and 12.

SUMMARY AND SUGGESTIONS FOR FURTHER STUDY

A digital watershed model was calibrated for three river basins located in the Tampa Bay area of west-central Florida. These basins include the Anclote, Hillsborough, and Alafia Rivers. The study area is more than 1,200 mi² in size and probably experiences more thunderstorms than any other area in the conterminous United States. More than half the mean annual precipitation (48 to 54 in.) occurs from thunderstorms during the summer. Watersheds used in the study range in size from about 70 to 650 mi².

Table 13.--Comparative statistics of observed and simulated long-term annual flood-peak discharges

Streamflow station	Number of annual peak discharges	Correlation ₁ coefficient	Average standard error of estimate, percent	Regression ₂ coefficient
Anclote River near Elfers	23	0.74	43	0.61
Hillsborough River near Zephyrhills	23	.66	33	.41
Cypress Creek near Sulphur Springs	8	.69	44	.59
Hillsborough River near Tampa	23	.61	35	.35
North Prong Alafia River at Keyville	23	.60	35	.36
Alafia River at Lithia	22	.68	33	.41

- 1 All correlation coefficients are significantly different from 0.0 at the 5 percent probability level (except Cypress Creek near Sulphur Springs).
- 2 All regression coefficients are significantly different from 1.0 at the 5 percent probability level.

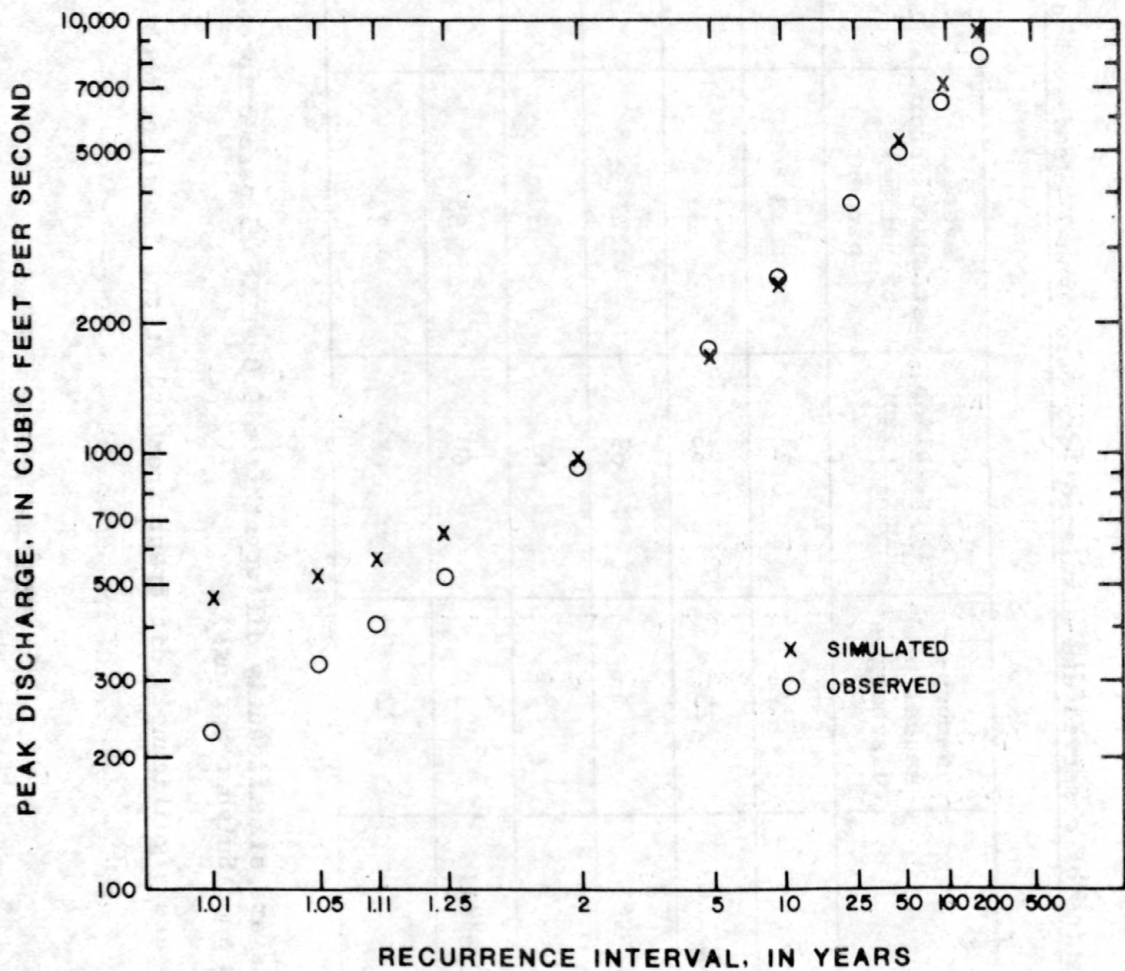


Figure 20.--Simulated and observed flood-frequency data for Anclote River near Elfers streamflow station, 1950-72.

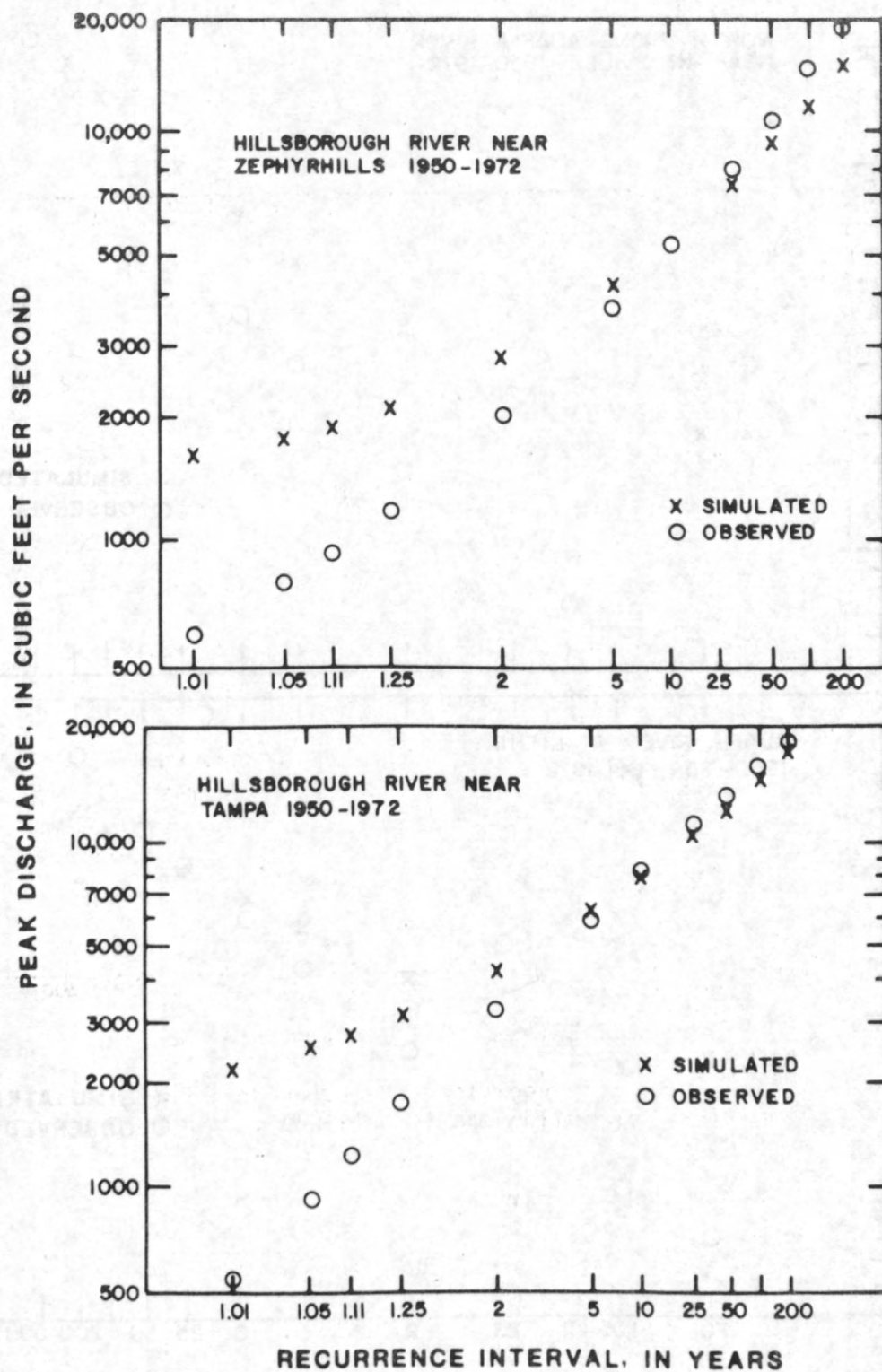


Figure 21.--Simulated and observed flood-frequency data for Hillsborough River near Zephyrhills and near Tampa streamflow stations, 1950-72.

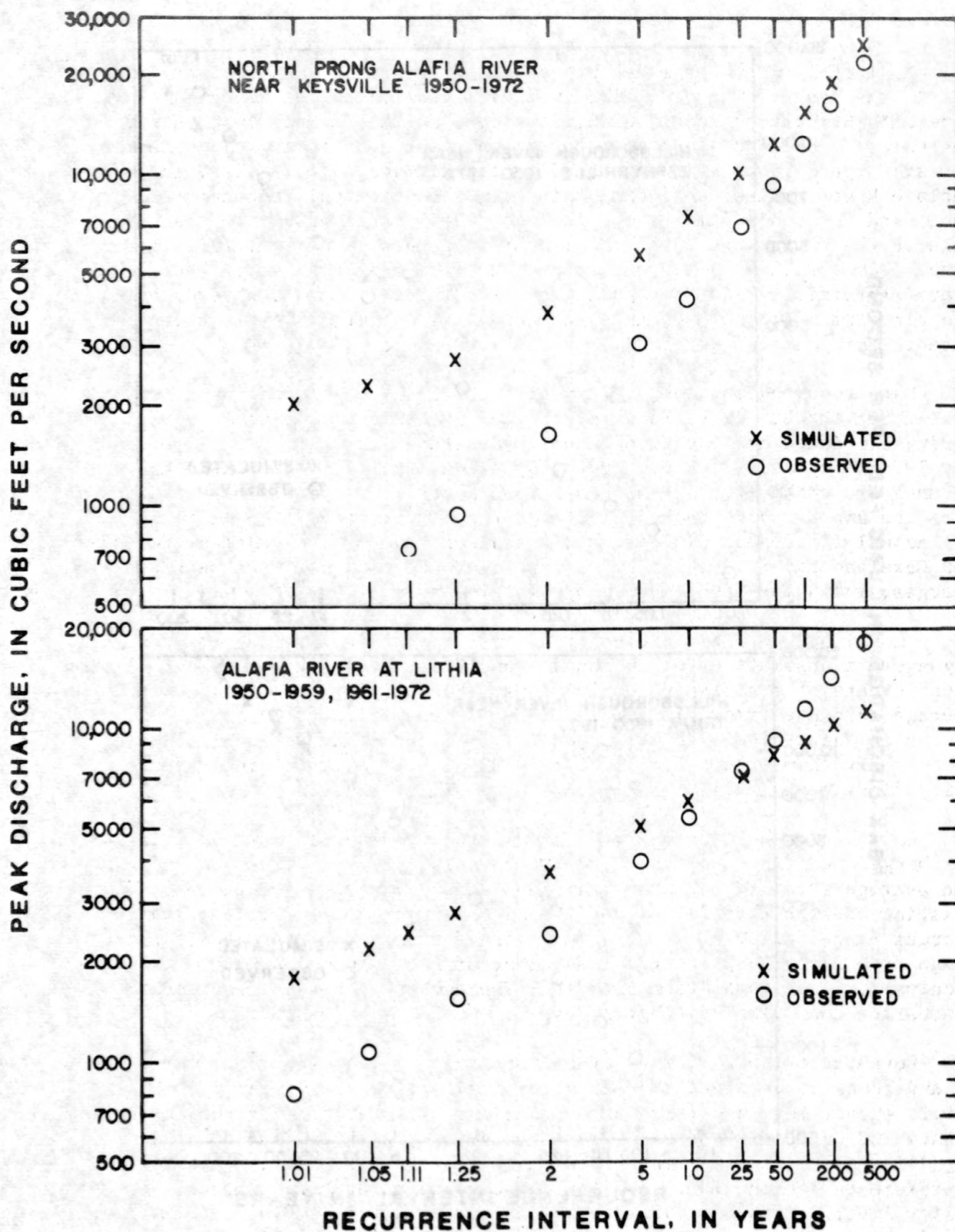


Figure 22.--Simulated and observed flood-frequency data for North Prong Alafia River at Keysville and Alafia River at Lithia stream-flow stations, 1950-72.

A digital watershed model was obtained, modified, and evaluated for use in the study. The model is a modified version of the Georgia Tech Watershed Simulation Model, GTWS, developed at the Georgia Institute of Technology. Model evaluation is based on results of calibration studies for six streamflow stations located in the Hillsborough, Alafia, and Anclote River basins, including main stem and principal tributaries. Data used for model calibration include: daily streamflow records available at the various calibration points; long-term hourly precipitation (available for three sites on the periphery of the study area); and 2 years of rainfall records (available for 11 sites within the study area); and estimated daily evapotranspiration values computed from long-term meteorologic records available for the study area.

Data required to adequately verify calibrations are not currently available; therefore, validity of the calibrations is evaluated by comparing simulated and observed annual hydrographs for the 1959, 1960, 1973 and 1974 water years. Flood hydrographs (maximum daily discharge and volume) are emphasized. For each basin, about 12 flood events (selected from the annual hydrographs) were used for calibration. Long-term (1950-72) annual flood-peak discharges synthesized from hourly rainfall records for Lakeland and St. Leo (fig. 1) were compared with observed peak discharges, including flood-frequency distributions.

Annual hydrographs, excluding the 1973 water year, were compared using average absolute error in annual runoff and daily flows and correlation coefficients of monthly and daily flows. For stations used in the study, average absolute errors in simulated runoff range from 9 to 21 percent, and errors in daily flows range from 48 to 71 percent. Correlation coefficients for monthly flows range from 0.81 to 0.95 and correlation coefficients for daily flows range from 0.68 to 0.87.

Correlation coefficients for simulated and observed maximum daily discharges and flood volumes used for calibration range from 0.91 to 0.98 and average standard errors of estimate range from 18 to 45 percent. Correlation coefficients for simulated and observed annual flood-peak discharges range from 0.60 to 0.74 and average standard errors of estimate range from 33 to 44 percent. The number of flood events used for calibration varies, but range from 6 to 18. The number of annual flood-peak discharges used also vary but average about 20 for each station.

Correlation coefficients of calibration and long-term data were tested and found to be statistically significant at the 5 percent probability level, except for long-term period data for one station. Regression constants and coefficients for calibration data were tested and found to be significant at the 5 percent probability level. Regression constants and coefficients for the long-term data appear biased at the 5 percent probability level. This bias affects all streamflow stations used in the study and is believed to result from nonuniform rainfall. The bias appears to affect small to moderate size floods.

Based on study results, calibration is assumed for models developed as part of this investigation. However, until additional rainfall, runoff, and evapotranspiration data become available, calibrations and prediction errors cannot be completely verified.

Streamflow models developed as part of this investigation broaden and enhance water-management capability within the study area. Initially, they may be used by Southwest Florida Water Management District as an aid in flood forecasting. Later, as calibrations become more refined and more completely verified, they may be used to simulate hydrologic information for flood-evaluation studies. Results of this investigation also indicate the feasibility of modeling large rural basins in similar areas using digital watershed models.

Future development in suburban and rural areas of west-central Florida will include flood control, water conservation and basin improvement projects, urban and agricultural expansion, and development of large industrial complexes. Developments, such as these, are occurring rapidly and will have a significant impact on water resources. Streamflow simulation studies should be continued to evaluate the effects of future development on area water resources.

SELECTED REFERENCES

- Bryant, Edward C., 1960, Statistical analysis: New York, McGraw-Hill, 303 p.
- Chow, Ven T., ed., 1964, Handbook of applied hydrology: New York, McGraw-Hill, 1,454 p.
- Committee for Hydrological Research T.N.O., Technical Meeting 21, The Hague, 1966, Recent trends in hydrograph synthesis (Proceedings and information M.B.), 103 p.
- Crawford, Norman H., and Linsley, Ray K., 1966, Digital simulation in hydrology: Stanford Watershed Model IV, Technical Report 39, Department of Civil Engineering, Stanford University, Stanford, California, 210 p.
- Currie, F. L., 1973, Optimization of the Georgia Tech Watershed Simulation Program by pattern search (Masters Thesis): Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, Georgia, 81 p.
- Davies, Owen L, ed., 1961, Statistical methods in research and production (3rd ed.): New York, Hafer, 396 p.
- Fleming, George, 1975, Computer simulation techniques in hydrology: New York, American Elsevier Publishing Co., p. 242-247.

- Gray, Donald M., 1970, Energy, evaporation, and evapotranspiration, and peak flow-rainfall events, in Gray, Donald M., ed., Principles of hydrology: Secretariat, Canadian National Committee for the International Hydrological Decade, Water Information Center, Inc., sec. III - 61 p. and sec. VIII - 96 p.
- Langbein, W. B., and Iseri, K. T., 1960, General introduction and hydrologic definitions: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1541-A, 29 p.
- Lawler, E. A., 1964, Hydrology of flow control, Part II, Flood routing, in Chow, V. T., ed., Handbook of applied hydrology: New York, McGraw-Hill, sec. 25, 26 p.
- Linsley, R. K., Kohler, M. A., and Paulhus, J. L. H., 1958, Hydrology for engineers: New York, McGraw-Hill, 689 p.
- Lumb, Alan M., and others, January 1975, Georgia Tech Watershed Simulation Model: School of Engineering, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, Georgia, 153 p.
- _____, January 1976, Comparison of the Georgia Tech, Kansas, Kentucky, Stanford and TVA watershed models in Georgia: School of Engineering, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, Georgia, 137 p.
- Penman, H. L., 1948, Natural evaporation from open water, bare soil, and grass: Proceedings of Royal Society of London: A, vol. 193, p. 120-145.
- Rabon, James W., 1971, Evaluation of data program in Florida: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 70-008, 70 p.
- Turner, James F., Jr., 1972, Hydrograph simulation models of the Hillsborough and Alafia Rivers, Florida: A preliminary report: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 72-025, 102 p.
- _____, 1974, Flood profiles of the lower Hillsborough River, Florida: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 74-003, 29 p.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, November 30, 1961, Comprehensive report on four river basins, Florida: U.S. Army Engineer District, Jacksonville, Florida, 66 p.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1974, Annual streamflow records for Florida, Part 2, streams.
- _____, 1975, Water Resources Data for Florida, Part I, Surface Water Records, Volume I, Streams - Northern and Central Florida: Tallahassee, Florida.
- U.S. Water Resources Council, 1976, Guidelines for determining flood flow frequency: U.S. Water Resources Council Bulletin No. 17, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 25 p.
- Veihmeyer, F. J., 1964, Evapotranspiration in Chow, V. T., ed., Handbook of applied hydrology: New York, McGraw-Hill, sec. 11, 33 p.

SUPPLEMENT I

EVAPOTRANSPIRATION

According to Gray (1970), evapotranspiration determined by use of Penman's method may be used as an estimate of potential evapotranspiration. The method is related to the amount of radiant energy gained at the land surface and requires determination of free-surface evaporation and a sensible heat budget. Daily potential evapotranspiration, ETI, (inches per day), is given by equation 36, as follows:

$$ETI = \frac{A \cdot HEATD + 0.27 \text{ EVAPD}}{25.4 [A + 0.27]} \quad (36)$$

where A = Slope of saturation vapor pressure curve, millimeters of mercury per degree Fahrenheit, (see equation 38);

HEATD = Daily heat budget at evaporating surface, millimeters of water per day, (see equation 39);

EVAPD = Daily evaporation, millimeters of water per day, (see equation 42).

The coefficient, 0.27, is a dimensional constant having units of millimeters of mercury per degree Fahrenheit.

Average annual evapotranspiration estimated from computed potential values, by application of seasonal adjustment factors given in Gray (1970), agree within acceptable accuracy limits with average annual basin evapotranspiration estimated from corresponding period runoff and rainfall records.

Saturation Vapor Pressure Relations Used

Saturation vapor pressure relations are used in heat budget and evaporation calculations described in the following sections of Supplement I. A statistical expression describing the relation between saturation vapor pressure, EA (millimeters of mercury), and air temperature, T, is given by equation 37, as follows:

$$EA = 0.968 [10]^{\bar{K}} \quad (37)$$

where $\bar{K} = [(6.998T)/(T + 311.31)]$

T = Air temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit.

A relation for calculating slope of the saturation vapor pressure relation, A, is obtained by differentiating equation 37 with respect to temperature. Computational form of the slope equation is given as follows by equation 38:

$$A = 5016.28 (T + 311.31)^{-2} EA \quad (38)$$

where

EA = Saturation vapor pressure, in millimeters of mercury;

T = Air temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit.

Daily Heat Budget, HEATD

The daily heat budget, HEATD, is calculated at the evaporating surface by use of the following equation:

$$HEATD = R \cdot (1.0 - RK) \cdot (0.18 + 0.55S) - B' \cdot (0.56 - 0.092ED^{0.5}) \cdot (0.10 + 0.9S) \quad (39)$$

where

R = Mean monthly extra-terrestrial radiation, in millimeters of water per day, (see Chow, 1965, table 11-6);

RK = Reflectivity coefficient (calibration parameter; 0.15 determined for use in this study);

S = Ratio of daily duration of bright sunshine to maximum possible sunshine;

B' = Temperature coefficient, in millimeters of water per day (see equation 40);

ED = Saturation vapor pressure at dew point temperature, in millimeters of mercury.

The temperature coefficient, B', is calculated by use of the following equation:

$$B' = 2.01 \times 10^{-9} [5/9 (T - 32) + 273]^4 \quad (40)$$

where

T = Daily air temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit.

Saturation vapor pressure, ED, corresponding to daily dew point temperature, TD, is computed by use of equation 37 substituting average daily dew point temperature, TD, for air temperature, T. For periods of missing dew point temperature, saturation vapor pressure, ED, is calculated as the product of average daily relative humidity and saturation vapor pressure, EA. For periods when both dew point temperature and relative humidity are missing, saturation vapor pressure, ED, is calculated using equation 37, and estimated daily dew point temperature, calculated by use of the following regression:

$$TD = 1.3217 + 1.0333 T \quad (41)$$

where T = Average daily air temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit.

Daily Evaporation, EVAPD

Daily evaporation, EVAPD, in inches, that is used with equation 36 to calculate potential evapotranspiration, is computed by use of the following expression:

$$EVAPD = 0.35 (EA - ED) \cdot (1.0 + 0.2352D \cdot W) \quad (42)$$

where

- EA = Saturation vapor pressure corresponding to daily air temperature, T , in millimeters of mercury;
- ED = Saturation vapor pressure corresponding to daily dew point temperature, TD , in millimeters of mercury;
- D = Conversion factor for translating wind observation height to a height of 2 meters;
- W = Daily average wind speed, in miles per hour.

A listing of the FORTRAN source program follows:

EVAPOTRANSPIRATION V E R S I O N I I JANUARY 1974
 ***** US GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, TAMPA, FLORIDA *****

THIS PROGRAM COMPUTES DAILY VALUES OF ACTUAL AND POTENTIAL
 EVAPOTRANSPIRATION USING THE PENMAN EQUATIONS (1948). CLIMATIC
 AND METEOROLOGIC DATA USED ARE FROM THE NATIONAL WEATHER SERVICE
 RECORDS FOR TAMPA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, TAMPA, FLORIDA.
 NWS STATION NO. WRAN 12842.

DEFINITION OF PARAMETERS USED IN THE PENMAN EQUATION

A SLOPE OF SATURATION VAPOR PRESSURE CURVE
 B TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT (STEFAN-BOLTZMAN LAW)
 CF CROP FACTOR (APPLIED TO POTENTIAL EVAPOTRANSPIRATION
 TO OBTAIN ACTUAL EVAPOTRANSPIRATION) SUPPLIED IN PGM
 D COEFFICIENT WHICH CONVERTS WIND ORS HEIGHT TO 2-METERS
 EA SAT VAPOR PRESSURE CORRESP TO DAILY AIR TEMP, T, MM OF HG
 ED SAT VAPOR PRESSURE AT DEW POINT TEMP, IN MM OF HG
 ETI DAILY VALUES OF POTENTIAL OR ACTUAL EVAPOTRANSPIRATION,
 INCHES PER DAY
 EVAP DAILY EVAPORATION, INCHES PER DAY
 EVAPD DAILY EVAPORATION, MILLIMETERS OF WATER PER DAY
 F DAILY AVERAGE RELATIVE HUMIDITY (DECIMAL), TAMPA INT'L
 HEATD DAILY HEAT BUDGET AT EVAPORATING SURFACE, MM OF WATER
 ICARD DAILY EVAPOTRANSPIRATION VALUES OUTPUT ON PUNCHED CARDS
 WHEN ICARD = 1
 ICODE PROGRAM CALCULATES POTENTIAL EVAPOTRANSPIRATION FOR
 ICODE = 1; ACTUAL EVAPOTRANSPIRATION IS CALCULATED WHEN
 ICODE = 0.
 IDAY DAY
 IMON MONTH
 IYEAR YEAR
 NCARD NUMBER OF DAYS OF RECORD PER MONTH
 R MEAN MONTHLY EXTRATERRESTIAL RADIATION, MM OF WATER
 DATA VALUES FOR FLORIDA ARE SUPPLIED IN THE PROGRAM
 RK ESTIMATED REFLECTING SURFACE (ALBEDO) (%)-----0.15
 S RATIO OF DURATION OF BRIGHT SUNSHINE TO MAX POSSIBLE
 T DAILY TEMPERATURE, DEGREES FAHRENHEIT, TAMPA INT'L
 TD DAILY AVERAGE DEW POINT TEMPERATURE, DEG F; ALSO ESTIMATED
 FROM AIR TEMPERATURE REGRESSION
 W DAILY AVERAGE WIND SPEED, MILES PER HOUR, TAMPA INT'L

DEW POINT TEMPERATURE, TD, OR RELATIVE HUMIDITY, F, MUST BE SUPPLIED

5 FORMAT ('0','ACTUAL EVAPOTRANSPIRATION OPTION SELECTED')
 10 FORMAT ('0','POTENTIAL EVAPOTRANSPIRATION OPTION SELECTED')
 15 FORMAT (F5.2,2I3)
 50 FORMAT (F5.1,8X,I2,A4,2I3)
 100 FORMAT (3I2,5F10.2)
 111 FORMAT ('0','MONTHLY EVAPOTRANSPIRATION = ',F6.3///
 112 FORMAT ('1','ESTIMATED REFLECTING SURFACE (%) = ',F5.3///
 3000 FORMAT (' ',3X,'DATE',2X,'TEMP(F)',1X,'DEW PT',2X,'E(A)',4X,
 1' E(D) ',1X,'EVAP(IN)',3X,'B',5X,'HEATD',5X,'A',5X,'ET(IN)',///
 4000 FORMAT (' ',3I2,9F8.2)
 5000 FORMAT (' ',1X,' 12842',A4,'1',10F6.3)
 6000 FORMAT (' ',1X,' 12842',A4,'2',10F6.3)
 7000 FORMAT (' ',1X,' 12842',A4,'3',11F6.3)
 8000 FORMAT (1X,' 12842',A4,'1',10F6.3)
 9000 FORMAT (1X,' 12842',A4,'2',10F6.3)
 9500 FORMAT (1X,' 12842',A4,'3',11F6.3)


```

DIMENSION ETI(31)
PK=0.15
READ (5,15) RK,ICODE,ICARD
IF (ICODE.FO.1) WRITE (6,10)
IF (ICODE.NF.1) WRITE (6,5)
400 DO 200 I=1,31
    ETI(I)=0.00
200 CONTINUE
    FTM=0.0
    READ (5,50) H,NCARD,MONEYR,IFND
    WRITE (6,112) RK
    WRITE (6,3000)
    D=(ALOG10(6.60))/(ALOG(H))
    DO 300 I=1,NCARD
        READ (5,100) IMON,IDAY,IYEAR,T,TD,W,S,F
        IF (IMON.EQ.1) W=R.96
        IF (IMON.EQ.2) W=10.9
        IF (IMON.EQ.3) W=12.9
        IF (IMON.EQ.4) W=14.9
        IF (IMON.EQ.5) W=15.9
        IF (IMON.EQ.6) W=16.4
        IF (IMON.EQ.7) W=16.1
        IF (IMON.EQ.8) W=15.3
        IF (IMON.EQ.9) W=13.7
        IF (IMON.EQ.10) W=11.6
        IF (IMON.EQ.11) W=9.50
        IF (IMON.EQ.12) W=8.4
        EA=.968*(10.0)**((6.998*I)/(T+311.3))
        IF (TD.GT.0.0) GO TO 20
        IF (F.GT.0.0) GO TO 40
        TD=1.3217+1.0333*I
    40 ED=F*EA
        GO TO 20
    20 ED=0.968*(10.0)**((6.998*TD)/(TD+311.3))
    30 EVAPD=0.35*(EA-ED)*(1.0+0.2352*W)
    EVAPF=EVAPD/25.4
    R=2.01*(10.0**(-6.0))*(10.0**(-3.0))*((5.0/9.0)*(T-32.0)+273.0)**4.0
    HEATD=R*(1.0-RK)*(0.18+0.5*S)-H*(0.56-0.092*ED**0.5)*(0.1+0.9*S)
    A=(5016.28/77)*EA
    FTD=(A*HEATD+0.27*EVAPD)/(A+0.27)
    CF=0.6
    IF (IMON.EQ.1)
    IF (IMON.EQ.2) CF=0.6
    IF (IMON.EQ.3) CF=0.7
    IF (IMON.EQ.4) CF=0.7
    IF (IMON.EQ.5) CF=0.8
    IF (IMON.EQ.6) CF=0.8
    IF (IMON.EQ.7) CF=0.8
    IF (IMON.EQ.8) CF=0.8
    IF (IMON.EQ.9) CF=0.7
    IF (IMON.EQ.10) CF=0.7
    IF (IMON.EQ.11) CF=0.6
    IF (IMON.EQ.12) CF=0.6
    IF (ICODE.FO.1) ETI(I) = ETD/25.4
    IF (ICODE.NF.1) ETI(I) = CF*ETD/25.4
    FTM = FTM + ETI(I)
    300 CONTINUE
    WRITE (6,4000) IMON,IDAY,IYEAR,T,TD,FA,FD,EVAP,R,HEATD,A,ETI(I)
    STOP
    IF (IEND.NF.999) GO TO 400
END

```

SUPPLEMENT II

HYDROLOGIC WATERSHED SIMULATOR USER MANUAL

This section of the report provides detailed information required in watershed simulation. Model operation is controlled by card input involving 5-run options, 10-output options, and 9-input options. The run options control such features as flow simulation, channel and reservoir routing. The output options provide for a variety of program outputs, including: monthly storage and flow tables, daily and hourly streamflow hydrographs, statistics of simulated daily flows, card output for simulated flows, and printer plots of simulated flows at desired flow points. The input options provide for various data inputs including: potential evapotranspiration, precipitation, streamflow, channel diversions, distribution graphs, and factors for adjusting or weighting both monthly evapotranspiration and precipitation.

Sequence and format specifications of input data are grouped under the following general headings; specific groups of input card sequences required for each category are also given.

<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>
I	Watershed identification and program options (card seq. 1-6)
II	Required input data for subwatersheds (card seq. 7-20)
III	Channel routing (card seq. 21-29)
IV	Reservoir routing (card seq. 30-33)
V	Printer plots (card seq. 34-35)
VI	Input data required for simulation (card seq. 36-47)

Each section covers a specific operational or computational phase of the program. Selection of various program options requires specific input-data card sequence. A card sequence refers to a card or group of cards defining or relating to a specific program option or function. Required card input sequence for desired program options is summarized in table 14 and a detailed description of each card sequence follows later in this section. Card format, variable name, and order in which variables and data appear on card is also given. Card format codes are given in FORTRAN IV format specifications, and variable names are given in FORTRAN IV syntax as they appear in the program. Data arrays are indicated by variable name followed by an open set of parenthesis, i.e., INFO (). Card sequences required for selected program options must be provided by the user. Card sequences are generally omitted for program options that are not selected. Card sequence numbers are provided only for organizational purposes and user assistance and are not used as input data when preparing cards.

Table 14.--Summary of required input-data card sequences for indicated program options

Section	Card sequence number	Program options			Explanation of program options
		Run	Input	Output	
I	1-6	1,2,5, 11,19	3,4,12, 14,15, 16,17, 19,20	1,2,3, 4,5,8, 9,16, 17,18	General watershed information and program options ¹
II	7-16	1			Input unique subwatershed parameters
	17	1			Card sequence appears only if nonunique subwatershed(s) included in simulation
	18	1,5			Input time simulation increment
	19	1	17		Input monthly evapotranspiration adjustment factors (all water years)
	20	1,2		16	Card output-simulated daily streamflow
III	21-22 ²	1,2	16		Program determines distribution graph ordinates
	23 ²	1,2	15		Input hourly distribution graph ordinates for each subwatershed
	24	1,2	15		Number of stream reaches and routing parameters
	25-28 ³	1,2			Channel route in one or more stream reaches
	29	1,2			Subwatershed(s) output desired
IV	30-33	1,2,19			Reservoir routing
V	34-35	1,2		17&18	Printer plots

Table 14.--Summary of required input-data card sequences for indicated program options - continued

Section	Card sequence number	Program options			Explanation of program options
		Run	Input	Output	
VI	36 ⁴	1,2			Beginning and ending dates of simulation period
	37	1,2	14		Input monthly evapotranspiration adjustment factors (individual water years)
	38	1,2	4		Monthly precipitation adjustment factors
	39	1,2		2	Simulated hourly streamflow hydrographs
	40	1,2	3		Input daily potential evapotranspiration
	41-43	1,2	12		Input daily streamflow
	44-45	1,2	19		Input streamflow diversions
	46-47	1,2	20		Input hourly precipitation

- 1 Desired program options are input on card sequence numbers 2, 3, and 4. Most program options also require additional input data as indicated by card sequences summarized in this table. No additional input data or card sequences are required for: (1) run option 11, and (2) output options 1, 3, 4, 5, 8, and 9. Card sequences are omitted for program options not selected.
- 2 Input option 15 or 16 must be selected for simulation.
- 3 Card sequences are omitted for no stream reaches (see first parameter in card sequence 24).
- 4 Card sequences 36-47 must be provided for all additional water years that are to be simulated.

SECTION I--WATERSHED IDENTIFICATION AND PROGRAM OPTIONS

***General Watershed Information (on 3 cards)

<u>CARD SEQUENCE NUMBER</u>	<u>FORMAT</u>	<u>VARIABLE SEQUENCE</u>	<u>COMMENTS</u>
1	20A4	INFO ()	General information to identify watershed and simulation run. Note: 3 cards must be supplied by user.

***Input Run Options (on 1 card)

<u>CARD SEQUENCE NUMBER</u>	<u>FORMAT</u>	<u>VARIABLE SEQUENCE</u>	<u>COMMENTS</u>
2	20I4	IDXD ()	Integer sequence identifying run options.

<u>Option CODE</u>	<u>MEANING</u>
1	Flow simulation;
2	Channel routing;
5	Change time increment (default is 15 minutes);
11	Alternate percolation function;
19	Reservoir routing.

***Output options (on 1 card)

<u>CARD SEQUENCE NUMBER</u>	<u>FORMAT</u>	<u>VARIABLE SEQUENCE</u>	<u>COMMENTS</u>
3	20I4	IDXD ()	Integer sequence identifying output options.

<u>Option CODE</u>	<u>MEANING</u>
1	Storage and flow table of monthly sums for entire watershed;
2	Hourly flow hydrographs for selected days;
3	Daily flow hydrographs;
4	Output flow table of measured daily discharge;

<u>CARD</u> <u>SEQUENCE</u> <u>NUMBER</u>	<u>FORMAT</u>	<u>VARIABLE</u> <u>SEQUENCE</u>
-------------------------------------------------	---------------	------------------------------------

COMMENTS

Option
CODE

MEANING

5	Storage and flow table of monthly sums for each month and each subwatershed;
8	Statistics of simulated daily flow;
9	Summaries of evapotranspiration and precipitation data that are input;
16	Card output of simulated daily discharge;
17	Plot mean daily streamflow for flow points with measured input data;
18	Plot of simulated mean daily streamflow for specified flow points where there is no measured input data (option 17 must also be specified).

***Input options (on 1 card)

<u>CARD</u> <u>SEQUENCE</u> <u>NUMBER</u>	<u>FORMAT</u>	<u>VARIABLE</u> <u>SEQUENCE</u>
4	2014	IDXD ()

COMMENTS

Integer sequence identifying model and data input options.

Option
CODE

MEANING

3	Daily potential evapotranspiration;
4	Monthly precipitation correction;
12	Input measured streamflow;
14	Monthly potential evapotranspiration adjustments for individual water years;
15	Distribution graph ordinates for each subwatershed;
16	Model to determine distribution graph ordinates automatically for each subwatershed;
17	Monthly potential evapotranspiration adjustment (for all water years);
19	Diversion into or out of watershed;
20	Hourly precipitation.

***Input of watershed information (on 2 cards)

<u>CARD</u> <u>SEQUENCE</u> <u>NUMBER</u>	<u>FORMAT</u>	<u>VARIABLE</u> <u>SEQUENCE</u>	<u>COMMENTS</u>
5	4I4,16A4	STMO,	Beginning month of simulation (1-12);
		STYR,	Beginning year of simulation (last two digits);
		ENDM,	Ending month of simulation (1-12);
		ENDY,	Ending year of simulation (last two digits);
		NAME ()	Name of watershed (16 characters).
6	4F8.0	ELEV,	Watershed elevation at mouth (feet above mean sea level);
		LAT,	Latitude (degrees to left of decimal, minutes to right);
		LONG,	Longitude (degrees to left of decimal, minutes to right);
		AREA	Watershed area in square miles.

SECTION II--REQUIRED INPUT DATA FOR SUBWATERSHEDS

***Begin input of information for subwatersheds

***Run option 1 - Number of subwatersheds and classification (on 1 card)

<u>CARD</u> <u>SEQUENCE</u> <u>NUMBER</u>	<u>FORMAT</u>	<u>VARIABLE</u> <u>SEQUENCE</u>	<u>COMMENTS</u>
7	20I4	NSUBWS,	Total number of subwatersheds (both unique and non-unique) used in simulation (max. 20);
		SWLIKE ()	Integer sequence specifying whether subwatershed is unique (its own number) or whether it is similar in input and response to another subwatershed (sequence number of similar subwatershed). Subwatersheds are numbered in downstream order beginning with 1.

***Begin input identifying subwatershed precipitation gages

***Run option 1 - The following 3 card sequence (8, 9, and 10) required for each unique subwatershed, and will appear in downstream order beginning with subwatershed 1 (on 3 cards per subwatershed)

<u>CARD SEQUENCE NUMBER</u>	<u>FORMAT</u>	<u>VARIABLE SEQUENCE</u>	<u>COMMENTS</u>
8	20I4	NUM, INRG ()	Number of rain gages used in simulation (max. 15); Sequence number of each gage;
9	10F8.0	THAREA ()	Theissen coefficients for each rain gage used;
10	10F8.0	PCOR ()	Precipitation catch adjustment factor for each rain gage used.

***Begin input identifying subwatershed soil-moisture accounting parameters.

***Run option 1 - The following 6 card sequence (11 through 16) required for each unique subwatershed; each card sequence will appear in downstream order beginning with subwatershed 1 (on 6 cards per subwatershed).

<u>CARD SEQUENCE NUMBER</u>	<u>FORMAT</u>	<u>VARIABLE SEQUENCE</u>	<u>COMMENTS</u>
11	I4	LIKN	Sequence number of unique subwatershed.
<u>(AREA PARAMETERS)</u>			
12	6F8.0	SWAREA IMPA ¹ , FALZ ² , FHLZ ² , PSRP ¹ , PSDP ¹	Subwatershed area, in square miles; Fraction impervious area (subwatershed); Fraction alluvial area (subwatershed); Fraction hillside area (subwatershed); Maximum area for SRS (fraction subwatershed); Area when SDS = SDSN (fraction subwatershed).
<u>(STORAGE PARAMETERS - inches)</u>			
13	7F8.0	ICMN, ICMX, SRSN, SDSN, UZSN, LZSN, GWSF	Winter interception storage; Summer interception storage; Surface-retention storage capacity; Surface-detention storage capacity; Upper soil zone capacity; Lower soil zone capacity; Ground-water storage for zero baseflow.

<u>CARD SEQUENCE NUMBER</u>	<u>FORMAT</u>	<u>VARIABLE SEQUENCE</u>	<u>COMMENTS</u>
<u>(DRAINAGE PARAMETERS)</u>			
14	10F8.0	PINF (PPIF) ³ , PSUP, PULP (PPUL) ³ , PLGP, PDGP ¹ , PLZU, TTM ¹ , INFP, KGWF ¹	Infiltration, inches per time interval; Infiltration function shape (dimensionless); Percolation from upper- to lower-zone storages, inches per time interval; also used as parameter for ridge seepage to hillside and alluvium lower-zone storages, units per hour; Percolation from alluvium lower-zone storage to ground-water storage, inches per hour; Underflow from ground-water storage, units per hour; Underflow from ridge lower-zone storage, units per hour; Overland flow storage constant, units per time interval; Interflow, inches per hour; Base-flow recession constant.
<u>(EVAPOTRANSPIRATION PARAMETERS)</u> <u>(Dimensionless)</u>			
15	3F8.0	EIP ¹ , EVP, ETGWP	Interception evaporation; Evapotranspiration from upper- and lower-zone storages; Ground-water storage transpiration.
<u>(INITIAL STORAGE VALUES - inches)</u>			
16	5F8.0	SRS, SDS, UZS, LZS ⁴ , GWS	Surface-retention storage; Surface-detention storage; Upper-zone storage (must be greater than 0.0); Upland or ridge lower-zone storage (must be greater than 0.0); Ground-water storage.

- 1 Parameter value must be less than or equal to 1.0.
- 2 Sum of these parameter values must be less than or equal to 1.0.
- 3 Parenthetical parameter is actually input to the model and has units of inches per hour; preceeding parameter shown is adjusted to desired time simulation interval and for the ratio of water viscosity at mean monthly temperature to viscosity at mean annual temperature.
- 4 Initial storage value also used for hillside and alluvium lower-zone storages.

***The following card required for each non-unique subwatershed.

***Run option 1 - Begin input of data for non-unique subwatersheds (on 1 card).

CARD		VARIABLE	
SEQUENCE	FORMAT	SEQUENCE	COMMENTS
NUMBER			
17	18,F8.0	LIKX,	Sequence number of non-unique subwatershed;
		SWAREA	Area of non-unique subwatershed in square miles.

***Simulation time increment.

***Run option 1 and 5 - Designate time increment to be used for simulation; default time increment of 15 minutes is used when this card does not appear (on 1 card).

CARD		VARIABLE	
SEQUENCE	FORMAT	SEQUENCE	COMMENTS
NUMBER			
18	I4	IMIN	Simulation time increment in minutes (must be a whole number divisor of 60).

***Monthly evapotranspiration adjustments (for all years).

***Run option 1 and input option 17 - The following is required to adjust monthly evapotranspiration values (on 2 cards).

CARD		VARIABLE	
SEQUENCE	FORMAT	SEQUENCE	COMMENTS
NUMBER			
19	10F8.0	EVPCOR ()	Monthly potential evapotranspiration adjustment factors for all years.

***Punch simulated streamflow (daily values).

***Run option 1 and 2 and output option 16 - The following card required for punching simulated flows (on 1 card).

<u>CARD SEQUENCE NUMBER</u>	<u>FORMAT</u>	<u>VARIABLE SEQUENCE</u>	<u>COMMENTS</u>
20	I6	NSTA	Flow point sequence number for which simulated streamflow are to be punched on cards (by computer).

SECTION III - CHANNEL ROUTING

***Computer determines hourly distribution graph ordinates.

***Run option 1 and 2, and input option 16 - The following data sequences required for computer to determine distribution graph ordinates (on 2 cards for each subwatershed).

<u>CARD SEQUENCE NUMBER</u>	<u>FORMAT</u>	<u>VARIABLE SEQUENCE</u>	<u>COMMENTS</u>
21	2F8.0	CT,	Parameters to calculate time to hydrograph peak, TP, in following equation: $TP = (CT * L * LC) / S * ZX$ L = basin length, miles; LC = basin centroid length, miles; S = basin slope, feet per mile; ZX = CN/2.0.
22	I8, 9F8.0	LIKN, SLOPE, LENGTH, LC, TP, TB	Subwatershed sequence number; Basin slope, feet per mile; Basin length, miles; Basin centroid length, miles; Time to peak, hours (max. TP=12.5 hours); Time base of unit hydrograph, hours; (if TB and TP are not given, they will be calculated).

***Input hourly distribution ordinates for each subwatershed (unique and non-unique).

***Run options 1 and 2, and input option 15 - The following card sequence required for reading in distribution graph ordinates for all subwatersheds.

<u>CARD SEQUENCE NUMBER</u>	<u>FORMAT</u>	<u>VARIABLE SEQUENCE</u>	<u>COMMENTS</u>
23	I8, 9F8.0/ (10F8.0)	NUM, DISTRO ()	Number of hourly distribution graph ordinates (maximum 900), and hourly ordinates.
24	I8, 9F8.0/ (10F8.0)	NRCHS, RK ()	Number of stream reaches (maximum 7), and Muskingum K for each reach in downstream order.

***Stream reaches and flow points.

***Run options 1 and 2 - The following 4 card sequence is required if flow is to be routed in one or more channel reaches (on 4 cards). If NRCHS (card sequence 24) is zero, card sequences 25-28 are omitted.

<u>CARD SEQUENCE NUMBER</u>	<u>FORMAT</u>	<u>VARIABLE SEQUENCE</u>	<u>COMMENTS</u>
25	10F8.0	RX ()	Muskingum x for each reach in sequential order. NOTE: $RK \cdot RX < 0.5$, and $RK \cdot (1-X) > 0.5$.
26	20I4	RCHI ()	Nth flowpoint into which Nth reach flows;
27	20I4	SWSI ()	Reach into which Nth subwatershed flows;
28	20I4	NRO ()	Flow point output desired (last number must be 99). (If more than one subwatershed is used, output must be requested for at least 2 flow points.)

***Output for selected subwatershed.

***Run option 1 and 2 - The following card sequence is required always (on 1 card).

<u>CARD SEQUENCE NUMBER</u>	<u>FORMAT</u>	<u>VARIABLE SEQUENCE</u>	<u>COMMENTS</u>
29	20I4	NSO ()	Subwatersheds output desired (last number must be 99).

SECTION IV -- RESERVOIR ROUTING

***Begin input for reservoir routing (modified Puls method).

***Run option 1, 2 and 19 - The following 4 card sequences are required for reaches that are to have reservoir routing.

***Stream reach reservoir routing desired (on 1 card).

<u>CARD SEQUENCE NUMBER</u>	<u>FORMAT</u>	<u>VARIABLE SEQUENCE</u>	<u>COMMENTS</u>
30	20I4	RRR ()	Reach sequence number for which reservoir routing is desired; last sequence number must be 99.

***Input parameters describing controlled phase of reservoir operation (on 1 card).

<u>CARD SEQUENCE NUMBER</u>	<u>FORMAT</u>	<u>VARIABLE SEQUENCE</u>	<u>COMMENTS</u>
31	8F10.5	AA, B, C, B0, B1, B2, B3, COFF	Multiple linear regression coefficients describing controlled phase of reservoir operations; Coefficients of 3rd order regression describing free-fall reservoir condition in the controlled flow range. Reservoir inflow coefficient used to specify minimum acceptable routed outflow from reservoir; unacceptable outflows are set equal to the product of COFF and inflow value.

***Input reservoir data--Stage vs Storage and Stage vs Outflow (uncontrolled) (on a maximum of 25 cards).

<u>CARD SEQUENCE NUMBER</u>	<u>FORMAT</u>	<u>VARIABLE SEQUENCE</u>	<u>COMMENTS</u>
32	I3, 3F8.0/ (3X,3F8.0)	NNXX, RELEV ()	Number of ordinates of reservoir free-fall rating (maximum 25); Reservoir elevation (feet above sea level);

<u>CARD SEQUENCE NUMBER</u>	<u>FORMAT</u>	<u>VARIABLE SEQUENCE</u>	<u>COMMENTS</u>
		02 ()	Reservoir free-fall outflow in cubic feet per second, corresponding to stage given in RELEV array;
		S2 ()	Reservoir storage in acre-feet, corresponding to stage given in RELEV array; (First card contains NNX and RELEV (1), 02 (1), and S2 (1). Succeeding cards contain one value each of RELEV (I), 02 (I), and S2 (I).).

***Initial reservoir condition at beginning of simulation period (on 1 card).

<u>CARD SEQUENCE NUMBER</u>	<u>FORMAT</u>	<u>VARIABLE SEQUENCE</u>	<u>COMMENTS</u>
33	6F8.0, I8, 2F8.0	SINT,	Initial reservoir storage at beginning of simulation period, acre-feet;
		ELINT,	Initial reservoir elevation at beginning of simulation period, feet, msl;
		EFSD,	Elevation of free-surface discharge, or the elevation above which free-fall rating applies, feet, msl;
		COF,	Constant reservoir outflow (below elevation of gate operation), cubic feet per second;
		EGO,	Reservoir elevation at which gate operation begins, feet, msl;
		QCON,	Maximum controlled reservoir flow, cubic feet per second;
		ICODE1,	Integer designating type of reservoir operation (1 for uncontrolled flow, and 0 for controlled flow);
		ECSD,	Minimum reservoir inflow in cubic feet per second, below which outflow is computed by use of equation 33;
		DIV	Constant diversion rate for water supply withdrawal, in cubic feet per second.

SECTION V -- PRINTER PLOTS

Begin input to obtain streamflow hydrograph printer plots (by water years).

***Run option 1 and 2, and output options 17 and 18 - The following 2 card input sequences are required to obtain line printer plots of mean daily discharge for subwatersheds and flow points with and without measured streamflow data as input (on 2 cards).

CARD SEQUENCE NUMBER	FORMAT	VARIABLE SEQUENCE	COMMENTS
34	20I4	PSN ()	Sequence numbers of subwatersheds for which a streamflow hydrograph printer plot is desired. Last number must be 99.
35	20I4	PFN ()	Sequence number of flow points for which a streamflow hydrograph printer plot is desired. Last number must be 99.

SECTION VI -- INPUT DATA REQUIRED FOR SIMULATION

***Begin input data for each water year of simulation. Card sequence 36-47 must be provided for each additional year to be simulated.

***Run option 1 and 2 - The following card always required for simulation (on 1 card).

CARD SEQUENCE NUMBER	FORMAT	VARIABLE SEQUENCE	COMMENTS
36	20I4	MONB,	Beginning month of simulation (1-12);
		YRB,	Beginning year of simulation (last 2 digits);
		MONE,	Ending month of simulation (1-12);
		YRE,	Ending year of simulation (last 2 digits);
		FILENO,	Integer designating input device for precipitation data;
		FILEVP,	Integer designating input device for evapotranspiration data;
		FILEQ	Integer designating input device for measured streamflow data.

Monthly evapotranspiration and precipitation adjustments.

***Run option 1 and 2 and input option 14 - The following card sequence required to adjust monthly evapotranspiration by water years (on 2 cards).

CARD SEQUENCE NUMBER	FORMAT	VARIABLE SEQUENCE	COMMENTS
37	10F8.0	EVPCOR ()	Monthly potential evapotranspiration adjustment factors for individual water years (October - September).

***Run option 1 and 2 and input option 4 - The following card required for adjusting monthly precipitation by water years (on 2 cards).

CARD SEQUENCE NUMBER	FORMAT	VARIABLE SEQUENCE	COMMENTS
38	10F8.0	PCMO ()	Monthly precipitation adjustment factor by water year (October - September).

***Run option 1 and 2 and output option 2 - The following array required if hourly hydrographs are desired for selected days (on no more than 2 cards).

CARD SEQUENCE NUMBER	FORMAT	VARIABLE SEQUENCE	COMMENTS
39	20I4	IK (,)	Month (1-12) and day, selected for hourly hydrograph information.

***Begin input of streamflow, evapotranspiration, and precipitation data.

***Run option 1 and 2 and input option 3 - The following card sequence required for input of daily evapotranspiration for a water year (on no more than 3 cards per month).

CARD SEQUENCE NUMBER	FORMAT	VARIABLE SEQUENCE	COMMENTS
40	<u>1</u> /	NOSTA,	Station index number;
		JMO,	Beginning month (1-12);
		JYR,	Beginning year (last 2 digits);
		JNZ,	Integer (1, 2, or 3) indicating 1st, 2nd, or 3rd data card for month;

<u>CARD SEQUENCE NUMBER</u>	<u>FORMAT</u>	<u>VARIABLE SEQUENCE</u>	<u>COMMENTS</u>
		ARRA ()	Eleven daily potential evapotranspiration values, except for 3rd card. Last card of each year must have 99 in cols. 10 and 11.

***Run option 1 and 2 and input option 12 - The following 3 card sequence required for input of daily streamflow (maximum 2 flow points) with no more than 49 cards per station per water year.

<u>CARD SEQUENCE NUMBER</u>	<u>FORMAT</u>	<u>VARIABLE SEQUENCE</u>	<u>COMMENTS</u>
41	I4	NOST	Number of stations measured streamflow data input (maximum 2);
42	<u>2/</u>	IID,	Integer (1, 2, 3, or 4) identifying data card type;
		NOSTA,	Station index number;
		JYR,	Beginning year (last 2 digits);
		JMO,	Beginning month (1-12);
		JNZ,	Integer (1, 2, 3, or 4) indicating 1st, 2nd, 3rd, or 4th data card for month;
		ARRA ()	Eight mean daily streamflow values (cubic feet per second) per card, except 4th card which will vary depending on number of days in month. Last card must have 99 in columns 10 and 11.
43	20I4	NMR,	Total number of subwatersheds or flow points measured data is input (maximum 2);
		MRN ()	Sequence number of each flow point (preceded by a + for subwatershed and a - for a flow point).

Input of streamflow diversions.

***Run option 1 and 2 and input option 19 - The following 2 card sequence is required if streamflow diversions are to be used in simulation (on no more that 49 cards per water year).

<u>CARD SEQUENCE NUMBER</u>	<u>FORMAT</u>	<u>VARIABLE SEQUENCE</u>	<u>COMMENTS</u>
44	I4	MDF	Flow point sequence number to be added or subtracted. Sequence number preceded by + for subwatershed and a - for flow points.
45	<u>2/</u>	IID,	Integer (1, 2, 3, or 4) identifying data card type;
		NOSTA,	Station index numbers;
		JYR,	Beginning year (last 2 digits);
		JMO,	Beginning month (1-12);
		JNZ,	Integer (1, 2, 3, or 4) indicating 1st, 2nd, 3rd, or 4th data card per month;
		ARRA ()	Eight mean daily flow diversion values, cubic feet per second, per card, except 4th card which will vary depending on number of days in month. Last card must have 99 in columns 10 and 11.

Begin input of hourly precipitation.

***Run option 1 and 2 and input option 20 - The following 2 card sequence required for input hourly rainfall data for a water year. Rainfall data are arranged by months in the water year format. Data are input by months with stations arranged sequentially within each month. Data appear on no more than 62 cards per station per month, not including card sequence 46.

<u>CARD SEQUENCE NUMBER</u>	<u>FORMAT</u>	<u>VARIABLE SEQUENCE</u>	<u>COMMENTS</u>
46	2I4	NRGAGE, NFOR,	Number of rainfall gages to be read; Format <u>Code</u> (0 - Stanford, 1 - National Weather Service).
47	<u>3/</u>	NOSTA, JYR, JMO, JDY, NC, ARRA ()	Station index number; Beginning year (last 2 digits); Beginning month (1-12); Beginning day; Integer (1 or 2) indicating AM or PM; 12 hourly precipitation values. Last card each month must have 99 in columns 10 and 11. Precipitation data are read in by months by station sequences - all the precipitation data for all stations will be read in monthly.

Special input FORTRAN data formats.

- 1/ USGS special card format for daily evapotranspiration: (1X, I6, 2I2, I1, 11F6.2);
 - 2/ USGS standard card format for daily discharge: (I1, 9X, I6, 2X, 3I2, 8F7.0);
 - 3/ Stanford card format for hourly precipitation: (2X, I7, 3I3, I2, 12F5.2);
- National Weather Service card format for hourly precipitation: (I6, 3I2, I1, 12F3.2, 29X, I2).

SUPPLEMENT III

Listing of Source Programs for Hydrologic Watershed Simulator

The model consists of a main program and six subroutines listed as follows:

1. Main program -----HWS
2. Block data-----BLKD
3. Channel routing-----CHISM
4. Output of annual data and plotting--OUP
5. Summary of flow and storage data---OPTM
6. Reservoir routing-----REST, TBLE

Listing of source programs is given in following section, in the order indicated above.

C		HWS	1		
C		HWS	2		
C	*****	HWS	3		
C	*****	*****	HWS	4	
C	*****	*****	HWS	5	
C	*****	U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, TAMPA, FLORIDA	*****	HWS	6
C	*****	*****	HWS	7	
C	*****	*****	HWS	8	
C	*****	*****	HWS	9	
C	*****	*****	HWS	10	
C	*****	*****	HWS	11	
C	*****	HWS - HYDROLOGIC WATERSHED SIMULATOR	*****	HWS	12
C	*****	*****	HWS	13	
C	*****	VERSION I - FEBRUARY 20, 1975	*****	HWS	14
C	*****	*****	HWS	15	
C	*****	*****	HWS	16	
C	*****	*****	HWS	17	
C	*	*	HWS	18	
C	*****	*****	HWS	19	
C	*	*	HWS	20	
C	*	*	HWS	21	
C	THIS MODEL SIMULATES THE HYDROLOGIC RESPONSE AND CONDITION OF	HWS	22		
C	RURAL AND DEVELOPING WATERSHEDS OF WEST-CENTRAL FLORIDA FOR	*	HWS	23	
C	SPECIFIC METEOROLOGIC AND PHYSIOGRAPHIC INPUTS. HWS IS A	*	HWS	24	
C	MODIFIED VERSION (WITH ADDITIONAL COMPUTATIONAL ROUTINES) OF	*	HWS	25	
C	THE GEORGIA TECH WATERSHED SIMULATOR, GTWS, DEVELOPED IN THE	*	HWS	26	
C	SCHOOL OF CIVIL ENGINEERING, GEORGIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY,	*	HWS	27	
C	ATLANTA, GEORGIA, BY DR. A. M. LUMB, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR. GTWS	*	HWS	28	
C	IS BASED LARGELY ON SOIL-MOISTURE ACCOUNTING CONCEPTS DEVELOPED	*	HWS	29	
C	FOR THE STANFORD WATERSHED MODEL IV BY N. H. CRAWFORD AND	*	HWS	30	
C	R. K. LINSLEY. MODEL DEVELOPMENT WAS DONE IN COOPERATION WITH	*	HWS	31	
C	THE SOUTHWEST FLORIDA WATER MANAGEMENT DISTRICT, BROOKSVILLE,	*	HWS	32	
C	FLORIDA.	*	HWS	33	
C		*	HWS	34	
C		*	HWS	35	
C		*	HWS	36	
C	*****	*****	HWS	37	
C		HWS	38		
C		HWS	39		
C		HWS	40		
C		HWS	41		
C		HWS	42		
C		HWS	43		
C		HWS	44		
C		HWS	45		
C		HWS	46		
C		HWS	47		
C		HWS	48		
C		HWS	49		
C		HWS	50		

C	DECLARATIONS	HWS	51
	DIMENSION SRS(20),SDS(20),UZS(20),LZS(20),GWS(20)	HWS	52
	DIMENSION IRLS(9),JCLS(9),DELK(9),SSN(9,11)	HWS	53
	DIMENSION FO(9),FN(9),CHKR(9),DV(9),DDS(9)	HWS	54
C		HWS	55
C		HWS	56
C	DECLARATIONS	HWS	57
	INTEGER NUMI(20)	HWS	58
	INTEGER OPTI,DPLDT,DAYS,OPTO,YEAR,PLTNO,OPTS	HWS	59
	INTEGER RRR	HWS	60
	INTEGER PSN(20),PFN(20)	HWS	61
	INTEGER SWLIKE,RCHI,SWSI,WNUM	HWS	62
	INTEGER NRGSW(20),IK(2,10),INFO(20),OPTR(20),INDX(20),INRG(20,5),	HWS	63
1	INFOWS(20),DAY,V,YRMO,HR,YRB,YRE,FILENO,START,ENDR,FNDM,	HWS	64
	1ENDY,STMO,STYR,FILEVP,FILFQ,IV,IIV,IFILE1,IFILE2,IFILE3	HWS	65
C		HWS	66
C		HWS	67
C	DECLARATIONS	HWS	68
	REAL IMPA,LZSN,INFP,ICMN,ICMX	HWS	69
	REAL HRDIST(24),LAT,LONG,IAREA,THAREA(20,5),KGWF(20),ICPC(12)	HWS	70
	REAL SRSI,SDSI,UZSI,LZSI,GWSI,ICPTI(20),ICPTCN	HWS	71
	REAL PINF(20),PULP(20),ICPTM(20)	HWS	72
	REAL SLOPE(20),LENGTH(20),LC(20),TP(20),TR(20),RK(20),RX(20),INF2,	HWS	73
1	EPAN(366),TMIN(366),TMAX(366),RAD(366),EVPCOR(12),PCOR(20,5),INF,	HWS	74
1	UH(16),PREC(15,745),PR(744),ARRA(24)	HWS	75
	REAL LZSR,CT(20),CN(20),IAM2	HWS	76
	REAL MSFLO,MMF,MAXFLO,ICPT,IAM1,LZS,IFLO,MHFLO	HWS	77
	REAL SSS(9,11),PCMO(12)	HWS	78
C		HWS	79
C		HWS	80
C	COMMON BLOCKS FOR SUBROUTINES	HWS	81
	COMMON/MR/RELEV(25),O2(25),SINT,ELINT,EFSO,COF,FGO,ICODF1,AA,R,C,N	HWS	82
	1HR,RRR(20),B0,B1,B2,B3,QCON,YRB,ECSO,COFF,DIV,STYR	HWS	83
	COMMON/MRT/S2(25),NNXX	HWS	84
	COMMON/PLT/IPTYPE,FACT,TFACT	HWS	85
	COMMON /BA/NAME(16),MOCHAR(12),YEAR,MONTH,LASTDA(2,12),DAYS(2,12),	HWS	86
1	OPTI(20),OPTO(20),NSUBWS,SWLIKE(20),NFLPT	HWS	87
	COMMON /BOM/ SUM(33,20),IAM1,IAM2,ICPT(20),DELTA(20),WNUM(20),	HWS	88
1	FRLZ(20),HLZS(20),ALZS(20),CORINF(20)	HWS	89
	COMMON /RCS/OUT(745),FIN(15,745),FLOW(745),FIN1(20),FIN2(20),	HWS	90
1	DISTRO(20,900),NRCHS,SWSI(20),C0(20),C1(20),C2(20),	HWS	91
1	NDIST(20),STRFLO(20,900),IFLO(744),BFLO(744),SPO(744),	HWS	92
1	OUTED(20),RCHI(20),NSO(20),KPL(12,31),NRO(20)	HWS	93
	COMMON /RCSOY/ FLOT(34,12),MSFLO(2,366),NRCOWS(20),IPFRN(20),	HWS	94
1	CPTS(20),	HWS	95
1	NPLOT,DPLDT(50),MPLDT(50),HFLO(50,24),PLTNO(50),NOUNQ,	HWS	96
1	MRN(20),IBUF(1008),MMF(13),CUMA(20),TOT(33,13),STI(8),	HWS	97
1	MAXFLO(20),XPLT(744),NOSFO,ILY,MONF,NMR,PEAK(20,30),	HWS	98
1	MHFLO(50,24),IVARB1,IVARB2,PVC,VARC,NSTA,MDF,DIVRT(367)	HWS	99
	COMMON /PARM/ SWAREA(20),IMPA(20),FALZ(20),FHLZ(20),	HWS	100
1	PSRP(20),PSDP(20),ICMN(20),ICMX(20),SRSN(20),SDSN(20),	HWS	101
1	UZSN(20),LZSN(20),GWSF(20),PPIF(20),PSUP(20),	HWS	102

```

1      PPUL(20),PLGP(20),PDGP(20),PLZU(20),TTM(20),      HWS 103
1      INFP(20),BFP(20),EIP(20),EVP(20),ETGWP(20),SRSI(20), HWS 104
1      SDSI(20),U7SI(20),LZSI(20),GWSI(20),EZU,EZL,HEP      HWS 105
COMMON /MP/DP(12,31)      HWS 106
C      EQUIVALENCE (FIN(15,745),PREC(15,745))      HWS 107
C      HWS 108
C      HWS 109
C      HWS 110
CONSTANT DATA ARRAYS      HWS 111
C      ILY = 1 FOR LEAP YEAR      HWS 112
DATA HRDIST/0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.019,0.041,0.067,0.088,0.102, HWS 113
10.11,0.11,0.11,0.105,0.095,0.081,0.055,0.017,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0/ HWS 114
DATA UH/0.01,0.06,0.19,0.37,0.55,0.69,0.79,0.865,0.913,0.945, HWS 115
1      0.968,0.983,0.992,0.998,1.0,1.0/ HWS 116
DATA ICPC/0.0,0.0,0.3,0.7,0.9,1.0,1.0,1.0,0.9,0.7,0.3,0.0/ HWS 117
C      HWS 118
C      HWS 119
C      HWS 120
C INPUT FORMATS      HWS 121
1 FORMAT(I3,3F8.0/(3X,3F8.0))      HWS 122
3 FORMAT(6F8.0,I8,2F8.0)      HWS 123
9 FORMAT(8F10.5)      HWS 124
570 FORMAT(10X,13HCHANNEL REACH,I3,21H FLOWS INTO FLOWPOINT ,I3, HWS 125
159H AND CONSISTS OF A RESERVOIR WITH THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS:/, HWS 126
115X,5HSINT=,F8.2,7H ELINT=,F8.2,6H EFSD=,F8.2,5H COF=,F8.2,5H EGO= HWS 127
1,F8.2,6H QCON=,F8.2,8H ICODE1=,I2,6H ECSD=,F6.0,/,15X,6HCOFF =, HWS 128
1F10.2,15X,5HDIV =,F10.2,/,15X,9HAA, B, C=,3F10.5,/,15X,15HR0, B1, HWS 129
1B2, B3=,4F15.5)      HWS 130
1001 FORMAT(20I4)      HWS 131
1002 FORMAT(4I4,16A4)      HWS 132
1003 FORMAT(20A4)      HWS 133
1004 FORMAT(10F8.0)      HWS 134
1005 FORMAT(10F8.0)      HWS 135
1006 FORMAT(/10X,20A4)      HWS 136
1007 FORMAT(I8,9F8.0/(10F8.0))      HWS 137
1008 FORMAT(/5X,28HPARAMETERS FOR SUBWATERSHED ,I2,5X,6HAREA =,F7.2/ HWS 138
18X,'AREA PARAMETERS' /10X,'IMPA= ',F7.2,3X,'FALZ= ',F7.2,3X,'FHLZ= ', HWS 139
2F7.2,3X,'PSRP= ',F7.2,3X,'PSDP= ',F7.2 / 8X,'STORAGE PARAMETERS' / HWS 140
310X,'ICMN= ',F7.2,3X,'ICMX= ',F7.2,3X,'SRSN= ',F7.2,3X,'SDSN= ',F7.3, HWS 141
43X,'U7SN= ',F7.2,3X,'LZSN= ',F7.2,3X,'GWSF= ',F7.2 / HWS 142
58X,'DRAINAGE PARAMETERS' /10X,'PIIF= ',F7.2,3X,'PSUP= ',F7.2,3X, HWS 143
6'PPUL= ',F7.3,3X,'PLGP= ',F7.3,3X,'PDGP= ',F7.3,3X,'PLZU= ',F7.3 / HWS 144
710X,'TTM= ',F8.2,3X,'INFP= ',F7.3,3X,'KGWF= ',F7.3 / HWS 145
88X,'EVAPOTRANSPIRATION PARAMETERS' /10X,'EIP= ',F8.2,3X,'EVP= ', HWS 146
9F8.2,3X,'ETGWP= ',F6.2/) HWS 147
1010 FORMAT(5X,50HSURFACE RUNOFF DISTRIBUTION GRAPH FOR SUBWATERSHED , HWS 148
1I3,4H FOR,I4,6H HOURS/(10X,10F8.3)) HWS 149
1011 FORMAT(/5X,20HUNITGRAPH PARAMETERS/10X,6HSLOPF=,F7.2,3X, HWS 150
17HLENGTH=,F7.2,3X,4HLC =,F7.2,3X,4HTP =,F7.2,3X,4HTB =,F7.2,3X, HWS 151
24HCT =,F7.3,3X,4HCN =,F7.3/) HWS 152
1012 FORMAT(/5X,13HSUBWATERSHED ,I2,36H PARAMETERS SIMILAR TO SUBWATERS HWS 153
1HED ,I2, 8H. AREA =,F7.2/) HWS 154

```

1013	FORMAT(5X,30HCHANNEL SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS /)	HWS	155
1014	FORMAT(10X,13HSUBWATERSHED ,I3,21H FLOWS INTO FLOWPOINT ,I3)	HWS	156
1015	FORMAT(10X,13HCHANNEL REACH,I3,21H FLOWS INTO FLOWPOINT ,I3, 129H AND HAS MUSKINGUM K AND X = ,2F8.3)	HWS	157
1016	FORMAT(5X,9HRAINGAGE(,I3,46H) NUMBER, THEISSEN FRACTION AND CORREC TION ARE,3(I5,2F6.3)/63X,3(I5,2F6.3))	HWS	158
1017	FORMAT(/5X,1INPUT DATA FOR ,I2,1H/,I2,4H TO , 1I2,1H/,I2,19H, FROM FILE NUMBER ,I2/10X,5H FOR ,20A4/10X,19HWITH I 2NPUT OPTIONS ,20I4//)	HWS	159
1018	FORMAT(/5X,22HINITIAL STORAGE VALUES /10X,5HSRS =,F7.2,3X,5HSDS =, 1F7.2,3X,5HUZS =,F7.2,3X,5HLZS =,F7.2,3X,5HGWS =,F7.2//)	HWS	160
1019	FORMAT(/5X,12HOPTION TABLE,1X,1X,20I4/5X,13(' '),1X,1X,1X, 1 20('----')/12X,5HINPUT,1X,1X,20I4/12X,5H RUN ,1X,1X,1X, 2 20I4/11X,6HOUTPUT,1X,1X,20I4)	HWS	161
1020	FORMAT(5X,50HMONTHLY POTENTIAL EVAPORATION ADJUSTMENTS JAN-DEC / 12X,12F6.2//)	HWS	162
1021	FORMAT(5X,21HSUBWATERSHED NUMBER =,3X,20I4)	HWS	163
1022	FORMAT(5X,21H IS LIKE SUBWATERSHED,3X,20I4)	HWS	164
1023	FORMAT(/1H0)	HWS	165
1024	FORMAT(/5X,36HTOTAL NUMBER OF SUBWATERSHEDS EQUALS ,I4/)	HWS	166
1025	FORMAT(2X,I7,3I3,I2,12F5.2)	HWS	167
1026	FORMAT(1X,I6,2I2,I1,11F6.2)	HWS	168
1027	FORMAT(1H1/5X,25HWATERSHED SIMULATION FOR ,16A4,5X,I2,1H/,I2,3H TO 1,I3,1H/,I2//10X,7HAREA = ,F8.1,23H SQ.MI. ELEVATION = ,F5.0,4X, 21H1LATITUDE = ,F6.2,5X,12H1LONGITUDE = ,F6.2)	HWS	169
1028	FORMAT(I6,3I2,I1,12F3.2,29X,I2)	HWS	170
1029	FORMAT(2X,I7,3I3,I2,12F5.0)	HWS	171
1031	FORMAT(/5X,I4,13HSUBWATERSHED,,I4,10HRAINGAGES,,I4,26HGAGE HAS PCO 1R AND THAREA =,2F10.3)	HWS	172
1032	FORMAT(1H1,5X,27HPRECIPITATION DATA FOR GAGE,I3,3H OF,I3,6H FOR , 1A4,3H 19,I2//1X,3HDAY,I4,23I5,6H TOTAL)	HWS	173
1034	FORMAT(2X,6H DATE,3I3,12F8.3/5X,17F7.3)	HWS	174
1035	FORMAT(/5X,9HSIMULATE ,A4,3H 19,I2,4H TO ,A4,3H 19,I2,5X,47HINPUT 1HOURLY PRECIPITATION DATA ON FILE NUMBER ,I3//41X,49HINPUT DAILY P 2POTENTIAL EVAPORATION ON FILE NUMBER ,I3//41X,47HINPUT MEASURED DAI 3LY STREAMFLOW ON FILE NUMBER ,I3//)	HWS	175
1036	FORMAT(/5X,27HMEASURED DATA AT FLOWPOINT ,20I4)	HWS	176
1037	FORMAT(/5X,33HSELECTED DAYS FOR DETAILED OUTPUT)	HWS	177
1038	FORMAT(10X,10(I6,I3))	HWS	178
1039	FORMAT(1H1,5X,26HDAILY PAN EVAPORATION DATA//5X,10F8.3))	HWS	179
1040	FORMAT(2X,10F12.6)	HWS	180
1041	FORMAT(10X,9HFLOWPOINT ,I3,7H DRAINS,F7.2,8H SQ. MI.)	HWS	181
1042	FORMAT(1X,I2,1X,24F5.2,F6.2)	HWS	182
1043	FORMAT(1H1//5X,25HPAN EVAPORATION DATA FOR ,14A4,3X,13HWATER YEAR 119,I2,1H-,I2,18H(VALUE IN INCHES))	HWS	183
1044	FORMAT(/6X,3HDAY,1X,12(4X,A4)//)	HWS	184
1045	FORMAT(7X,I2,1X,12F8.3)	HWS	185
1046	FORMAT(10X,12(2X,6H-----)/3X,5HTOTAL,F10.3,11F8.3)	HWS	186
1047	FORMAT(5I3,2F6.3,11F7.4,4F6.3)	HWS	187
1048	FORMAT(1H1/5X,39HDETAILED STORM OUTPUT FOR SELECTED DAYS //5X,4HDA 1TE,6X,12H PREC SRIA,77H ITCPT INF LSRS LSDS SRO ISDS 1 ISRS PERC EIS ESR EUZ ,24H ICPT SDS SRS UZS//)	HWS	188
		HWS	189
		HWS	190
		HWS	191
		HWS	192
		HWS	193
		HWS	194
		HWS	195
		HWS	196
		HWS	197
		HWS	198
		HWS	199
		HWS	200
		HWS	201
		HWS	202
		HWS	203
		HWS	204
		HWS	205
		HWS	206


```

1050 FORMAT(///10X,'*** WARNING *** IF YOU ARE GOING TO INPUT HOURLY DA HWS 207
1TA FOR ',A4,I3/15X,'THEN YOU SHOULD ALSO SELECT THAT DAY FOR DETAI HWS 208
2LED OUTPUT ***') HWS 209
1055 FORMAT(///10X,'*** WARNING *** NUMBER OF DAYS OF OBSERVED HOURLY H HWS 210
1YDROGRAPHS (',I3,') SHOULD EQUAL NUMBER OF DAYS SELECTED FOR DETAI HWS 211
2LED OUTPUT(',I3,')') HWS 212
1056 FORMAT( /5X,'TIME INCREMENT FOR SIMULATION EQUALS',I3,' MINUTES.' HWS 213
1 /) HWS 214
1057 FORMAT(1H1,5X,'MONTHLY POTENTIAL EVAPORATION ADJUSTMENTS OCT-SEP', HWS 215
12X,12F6.2/) HWS 216
1059 FORMAT(2A4,2F8.0) HWS 217
1060 FORMAT(14,F6.0) HWS 218
1061 FORMAT(12F6.0) HWS 219
1717 FORMAT(11,9X,16,2X,3I2,8F7.0) HWS 220
8888 FORMAT(/2X,'UGH---',5I4,18,3E14.6) HWS 221
9009 FORMAT(1H1,10X,7HEND RUN//) HWS 222
9011 FORMAT(5X,20HRUN OPTIONS IMPROPER ,20I4) HWS 223
9012 FORMAT(5X,23HOUTPUT OPTIONS IMPROPER ,20I4) HWS 224
9013 FORMAT(5X,38HINPUT PARAMETER DATA FOR SUBWATERSHED ,I2,11H IMPROPE HWS 225
1R ) HWS 226
9014 FORMAT(5X,34HSENSITIVITY COEF. OPTIONS IMPROPER ,20I4) HWS 227
9015 FORMAT(5X,43HSUBWATERSHED AREA INFORMATION IMPROPER FOR ,I3) HWS 228
9016 FORMAT(5X,43HINPUT FOR SUBWATERSHED ROUTING IMPROPER FOR,I3) HWS 229
9017 FORMAT(5X,33HNO INPUT FOR SUBWATERSHED ROUTING ) HWS 230
9018 FORMAT(5X,12HDATA ON FILE,I3,27H DOES NOT BEGIN UNTIL WY 19,I2) HWS 231
9019 FORMAT(5X,37HINPUT INDEX NUMBER FROM FILE IMPROPER ) HWS 232
9020 FORMAT(5X,14,26H IS TOO MANY SUBWATERSHEDS ) HWS 233
9021 FORMAT(5X,35HA WATERSHED PARAMETER IS TOO LARGE /10X,13F8.4) HWS 234
9022 FORMAT(5X,13HSUBWATERSHED ,I3,23H HAS TOO MANY RAINGAGES ) HWS 235
9023 FORMAT(5X,38HSUM OF THIESSEN AREAS OF SUBWATERSHED ,I3,20H DOES NO HWS 236
1T EQUAL ONE. ) HWS 237
9024 FORMAT(5X,5HMONTH,I3,7H OR DAY,I3,51H INVALID FOR HOURLY HYDROGRAP HWS 238
1H OUTPUT SPECIFICATION ) HWS 239
9025 FORMAT(5X,44HINPUT ON START AND END OF RUN INCONSISTANT, ,I3, HWS 240
11H/,I3,3H - ,I3,1H/,I3) HWS 241
9026 FORMAT(5X,32HHOURLY DATA FROM CARDS FOR MONTH,I4,5X,24HCOMPUTER TH HWS 242
1INKS MONTH IS,I3) HWS 243
9027 FORMAT(5X,22HINPUT OPTIONS IMPROPER ,20I4) HWS 244
9028 FORMAT(5X,13HMONTH NUMBERS,2I4,9H IMPROPER ) HWS 245
9031 FORMAT(5X,45HMUSKINGUM ROUTING CONSTANT TO LARGE FOR REACH ,I3,22H HWS 246
1, PRODUCT OF CONSTANTS ,F8,2,6H TIMES,F8,2,23H MUST RE LESS THAN 0 HWS 247
2.5 ) HWS 248
9032 FORMAT(5X,45HMUSKINGUM ROUTING CONSTANT TO SMALL FOR REACH ,I3,36H HWS 249
1 K - KX MUST GREATER THAN 0.5 , K = ,F8,2,5H X = ,F8,2) HWS 250
9034 FORMAT(5X,10HTOTAL AREA,F8,2,41H MUST EQUAL SUM OF AREAS OF SURWAT HWS 251
1ERSHED ,/(10X,10F8.2)) HWS 252
9035 FORMAT(5X,29HUNIT HYDROGRAPH BASE TIME OF ,I3,17H HOURS TOO LARGE. HWS 253
1 ) HWS 254
9036 FORMAT(5X,46HPRECIPIATION CORRECTION FACTORS UNREASONABLE / HWS 255
1(10X,10F10.3)) HWS 256
9037 FORMAT(5X,43HEVAPORATION CORRECTION FACTOR UNREASONABLE / HWS 257
1(10X,10F10.4)) HWS 258

```


9038	FORMAT(5X,43HAREA UNDER UNIT HYDROGRAPH FOR SUBWATERSHED,I3,14H NO	HWS	259
	IT EQUAL ONE /((10X,10F10.4))	HWS	260
9039	FORMAT(5X,I4,34HREACHES IS TOO MANY, MAXIMUM IS 7.)	HWS	261
9040	FORMAT(5X,5HREACH,I3,30H FLOWS INTO NON-EXISTANT REACH ,I6)	HWS	262
9041	FORMAT(5X,12HSUBWATERSHED,I3,30H FLOWS INTO NON-EXISTANT REACH,I6)	HWS	263
9944	FORMAT(5X,'TIME INCREMENT IN MINUTES MUST DIVIDE EVENLY INTO 60(R	HWS	264
	IUN OPTION 5).',I4,' MINUTES DOES NOT.')	HWS	265
	IFILE1 = 0	HWS	266
	IFILE2 = 0	HWS	267
	IFILE3 = 0	HWS	268
	DO 7010 J=1,33	HWS	269
	DO 7010 I=1,20	HWS	270
	SUM(J,I) = 0.0	HWS	271
7010	CONTINUE	HWS	272
	DO 7009 J=1,12	HWS	273
	DO 7802 I=1,34	HWS	274
	FLOT(I,J)=0.0	HWS	275
7802	CONTINUE	HWS	276
	DO 7009 I=1,31	HWS	277
	DP(J,I)=0.0	HWS	278
	KPL(J,I)=0	HWS	279
7009	CONTINUE	HWS	280
	DO 7007 J=1,20	HWS	281
	PSN(J)=0	HWS	282
	PFN(J)=0	HWS	283
	IPFRN(J)=0	HWS	284
	FIN1(J)=0.0	HWS	285
	FIN2(J)=0.0	HWS	286
	DO 7007 I=1,900	HWS	287
	DISTRO(J,I)=0.0	HWS	288
	STRFLO(J,I)=0.0	HWS	289
7007	CONTINUE	HWS	290
	DO 7008 J=1,15	HWS	291
	DO 7008 I=1,745	HWS	292
	PREC(J,I)=0.0	HWS	293
7008	CONTINUE	HWS	294
	DO 7803 I=1,744	HWS	295
	OUT(I)=0.0	HWS	296
	IFLO(I)=0.0	HWS	297
	BFLO(I)=0.0	HWS	298
	SRO(I)=0.0	HWS	299
7803	CONTINUE	HWS	300
	DO 7804 I=1,366	HWS	301
	DIVRT(I)=0.0	HWS	302
	DO 7804 J=1,2	HWS	303
	MSFLO(J,I)=0.0	HWS	304
7804	CONTINUE	HWS	305
	DIVRT(367)=0.0	HWS	306
	OUT(745)=0.0	HWS	307
	DO 7006 J=1,20	HWS	308
	OUTED(J)=0.0	HWS	309
	DO 7006 I=1,5	HWS	310

INRG(J,I)=0	HWS 311
7006 CONTINUE	HWS 312
DO 7001 I=1,24	HWS 313
ARRA(I)=0.0	HWS 314
7001 CONTINUE	HWS 315
7003 CONTINUE	HWS 316
DO 7004 I=1,20	HWS 317
RRR(I)=0	HWS 318
NUMI(I)=0	HWS 319
RX(I)=0.0	HWS 320
RK(I)=0.0	HWS 321
RCHI(I)=0	HWS 322
SWSI(I)=0	HWS 323
MRN(I)=0	HWS 324
NRCOWS(I)=0	HWS 325
SWAREA(I)=0.0	HWS 326
NRGSW(I)=0	HWS 327
SWLIKE(I)=0	HWS 328
7004 CONTINUE	HWS 329
C INPUT INFORMATION ON THE PURPOSE OF THE RUN	HWS 330
DO 2 I = 1,3	HWS 331
READ(5,1003) (INFO(N),N=1,20)	HWS 332
WRITE(6,1006) (INFO(N),N=1,20)	HWS 333
2 CONTINUE	HWS 334
C INPUT RUN OPTIONS	HWS 335
101 READ(5,1001) (IDX(D(K),K=1,20)	HWS 336
IF (IDX(D(1).LT.1.OR.IDXD(1).GT.20) GO TO 9997	HWS 337
DO 11 N=1,20	HWS 338
11 OPTR(N) = 0	HWS 339
DO 12 N=1,20	HWS 340
IF (IDX(D(N).LT.1) GO TO 14	HWS 341
M = IDX(D(N)	HWS 342
IF (M.GT.20) GO TO 9997	HWS 343
12 OPTR(M) = 1	HWS 344
14 CONTINUE	HWS 345
C INPUT OPTIONS FOR OUTPUT	HWS 346
22 READ(5,1001) (IDX(D(N),N=1,20)	HWS 347
IF (IDX(D(1).GE.1.AND.IDXD(1).LE.20) GO TO 25	HWS 348
IF (OPTR(6).NE.1) GO TO 9996	HWS 349
25 CONTINUE	HWS 350
DO 23 N=1,20	HWS 351
23 OPTO(N) = 0	HWS 352
DO 24 N=1,20	HWS 353
IF (IDX(D(N).LT.1) GO TO 26	HWS 354
M = IDX(D(N)	HWS 355
IF (M.GT.20) GO TO 9996	HWS 356
24 OPTO(M) = 1	HWS 357
26 CONTINUE	HWS 358
C INPUT OPTIONS FOR INPUT DATA	HWS 359
READ(5,1001) (IDX(D(N),N=1,20)	HWS 360
IF (IDX(D(1).LT.1.OR.IDXD(1).GT.20) GO TO 9981	HWS 361
DO 7 N = 1,20	HWS 362

7	OPTI(N) = 0	HWS 363
	DO 6 N = 1,20	HWS 364
	IF(IDXD(N).LT.1) GO TO 5	HWS 365
	M = IDXD(N)	HWS 366
	IF(M.GT.20) GO TO 9981	HWS 367
6	OPTI(M) = 1	HWS 368
5	CONTINUE	HWS 369
8	CONTINUE	HWS 370
C	BEGIN WATERSHED INPUT INFORMATION	HWS 371
	READ(5,1002)STMO,STYR,ENDM,ENDY,(NAME(N),N=1,16)	HWS 372
C	STMO,STYR = MONTH AND LAST TWO DIGITS OF YEAR	HWS 373
C	WHEN SIMULATION BEGINS	HWS 374
C	ENDM,ENDY = MONTH AND LAST TWO DIGITS OF YEAR	HWS 375
C	OF MONTH SIMULATION ENDS	HWS 376
C	NAME(N) = NAME OF WATERSHED	HWS 377
	IF((STMO + ENDM).GT.24) GO TO 9983	HWS 378
	IF(STYR.GT.ENDY.OR.STYR.GT.99) GO TO 9983	HWS 379
	IENDR = 100*ENDY + ENDM	HWS 380
	READ(5,1004)ELEV,LAT,LONG,AREA	HWS 381
C	INPUT INFORMATION ON SUBWATERSHED SYSTEM	HWS 382
	READ(5,1001) NSUBWS,(SWLIKE(N),N=1,NSUBWS)	HWS 383
C	NSUBWS = NUMBER SUBWATERSHEDS	HWS 384
C	SWLIKE = N IF SUBWATERSHED UNIQUE	HWS 385
C	SWLIKE = NUMBER OF ANOTHER SUBWATERSHED IF ITS INPUT	HWS 386
C	AND RESPONSE IS SIMILAR	HWS 387
C	INPUT INFORMATION ON UNIQUE SUBWATERSHEDS	HWS 388
	NOUNQ = 0	HWS 389
	DO 30 N= 1,NSUBWS	HWS 390
	IF(SWLIKE(N).NE.N) GO TO 30	HWS 391
	NOUNQ = NOUNQ + 1	HWS 392
	READ(5,1001) (NUM,(INRG(N,K),K=1,NUM))	HWS 393
	READ(5,1004) (THAREA(N,K),K=1,NUM)	HWS 394
	READ(5,1004) (PCOR(N,K),K=1,NUM)	HWS 395
	NRGSW(N) = NUM	HWS 396
	IF(NRGSW(N).GT.5) GO TO 9986	HWS 397
	ST = 1.0	HWS 398
	DO 29 K=1,NUM	HWS 399
	IF(PCOR(N,K).GT.3.0.OR.PCOR(N,K).LT.0.3) GO TO 9972	HWS 400
29	ST = ST - THARFA(N,K)	HWS 401
	IF(ABS(ST).GT.0.001) GO TO 9985	HWS 402
30	CONTINUE	HWS 403
	IF(NSUBWS.GT.20) GO TO 9988	HWS 404
C	NUM,NRGSW(N) = NUMBER OF RAINGAGES FOR SUBWATERSHED N	HWS 405
C	INRG(N,K) = INDEX NUMBER FOR THE K PRECIPITATION GAGES FOR	HWS 406
C	SUBWATERSHED N	HWS 407
C	THAREA(N,K) = THIESSEN AREA OF SUBWATERSHED N AND RAINGAGE	HWS 408
C	PCOR(N,K) = PRECIPITATION CATCH CORRECTION FOR	HWS 409
C	SUBWATERSHED N AND RAINGAGE K	HWS 410
C	INPUT SUBWATERSHED PARAMETERS	HWS 411
	DO 40 N= 1,NSUBWS	HWS 412
	IF(SWLIKE(N).NE.N) GO TO 40	HWS 413
	READ(5,1001) LIKN	HWS 414

C	LIKN = NUMBER OF THE UNIQUE SUBWATERSHED HAVING THE	HWS 415
C	FOLLOWING INPUT PARAMETERS	HWS 416
	IF (LIKN.NE.N) GO TO 9995	HWS 417
C	INPUT AREA FACTORS	HWS 418
	READ(5,1005) SWAREA(N), IMPA(N), FALZ(N), FHLZ(N), PSRP(N), PSDP(N)	HWS 419
C	INPUT STORAGE FACTORS	HWS 420
	READ(5,1005) ICMN(N), ICMX(N), SRSN(N), SDSN(N), UZSN(N), LZSN(N),	HWS 421
	1 GWSF(N)	HWS 422
C	DRAINAGE PARAMETERS	HWS 423
	READ(5,1005) PPIF(N), PSUP(N), PPUL(N), PLGP(N), PDGP(N), PLZU(N),	HWS 424
	1 TTM(N), TNFP(N), KGWF(N)	HWS 425
C	EVAPOTRANSPIRATION PARAMETERS	HWS 426
	READ(5,1005) EIP(N), EVP(N), ETGWP(N)	HWS 427
C	INPUT INITIAL VALUES	HWS 428
	READ(5,1005) SRS(N), SDS(N), UZS(N), LZS(N), GWS(N)	HWS 429
	ICPTI(N) = 0.0	HWS 430
	SRSI(N) = SRS(N)	HWS 431
	SDSI(N) = SDS(N)	HWS 432
	UZSI(N) = UZS(N)	HWS 433
	LZSI(N) = LZS(N)	HWS 434
	GWSI(N) = GWS(N)	HWS 435
	HLZS(N) = LZS(N)	HWS 436
	ALZS(N) = LZS(N)	HWS 437
	FRLZ(N) = 1.0 - FALZ(N) - FHLZ(N)	HWS 438
	INITST = 0	HWS 439
	BFP(N) = 1.0 - KGWF(N)*0.04167	HWS 440
	IF (IMPA(N).GT.1.0) GO TO 9987	HWS 441
	IF (PSRP(N).GT.1.0) GO TO 9987	HWS 442
	IF (EIP(N).GT.1.0) GO TO 9987	HWS 443
	IF (PSDP(N).GT.1.0) GO TO 9987	HWS 444
	IF (KGWF(N).GT.1.0) GO TO 9987	HWS 445
	IF (BFP(N).GT.1.0) GO TO 9987	HWS 446
	IF (PDGP(N).GT.1.0) GO TO 9987	HWS 447
	IF (FALZ(N)+FHLZ(N).GT.1.001) GO TO 9987	HWS 448
	IF (TTM(N).GT.1.0) GO TO 9987	HWS 449
	ICPT(N) = 0.0	HWS 450
	40 CONTINUE	HWS 451
C	INPUT INFORMATION FOR REMAINING SUBWATERSHEDS	HWS 452
	DO 41 N=1, NSURWS	HWS 453
	IF (SWLIKE(N).EQ.N) GO TO 41	HWS 454
	READ(5,1007) LIKN, SWAREA(N)	HWS 455
	IF (LIKN.NE.N) GO TO 9993	HWS 456
	41 CONTINUE	HWS 457
	CHK = AREA	HWS 458
	DO 341 N = 1, NSURWS	HWS 459
341	CHK = CHK - SWAREA(N)	HWS 460
	CHK = CHK/AREA	HWS 461
	IF (ABS(CHEK).GT.0.01) GO TO 9974	HWS 462
C	INPUT IF RUN OPTION 5 SELECTED	HWS 463
	IMIN = 15	HWS 464
	IF (OPTR(5).NE.1) GO TO 539	HWS 465
	READ(5,1001) IMIN	HWS 466

	IF (IMIN.GT.60) IMIN = 60	HWS 467
	IF (MOD(60,IMIN).EQ.0) GO TO 539	HWS 468
	GO TO 9964	HWS 469
539	CONTINUE	HWS 470
	RDMIN = 60/IMIN	HWS 471
	DELMIN = 1.0/RDMIN	HWS 472
C	INPUT MONTHLY EVAPORATION CORRECTION	HWS 473
	IF (OPTI(17).NE.1) GO TO 38	HWS 474
	READ(5,1004) (EVPCOR(M),M=1,12)	HWS 475
	DO 441 M = 1,12	HWS 476
	IF (EVPCOR(M).GT.3.0.OR.EVPCOR(M).LT.0.001) GO TO 9971	HWS 477
441	CONTINUE	HWS 478
	GO TO 536	HWS 479
	38 DO 37 M=1,12	HWS 480
	37 EVPCOR(M) = 1.0	HWS 481
536	CONTINUE	HWS 482
C	INPUT FOR CARD OUTPUT OF ANNUAL VOLUMES	HWS 483
	IF (OPTO(15).EQ.1) READ(5,1059) IVARB1,IVARB2,PVC,VARC	HWS 484
C	INPUT FOR OUTPUT OPTION 16	HWS 485
	IF (OPTO(16).EQ.1) READ(5,1028) NSTA	HWS 486
C	INPUT CHANNEL SYSTEM INFORMATION IF CHANNEL FLOW SIMULATION DESIRED	HWS 487
	IF (OPTR(2).NE.1) GO TO 34	HWS 488
C	INPUT DATA NECESSARY FOR SUBWATERSHED ROUTING	HWS 489
	ICK=0	HWS 490
	IF (OPTI(15).NE.1) GO TO 44	HWS 491
	DO 42 N=1,NSURWS	HWS 492
	READ(5,1007) NUM,(DISTRO(N,K),K=1,NUM)	HWS 493
C	DISTRO(N,K) = HOURLY ORDINATES OF DISTRIBUTION GRAPH FOR	HWS 494
C	SURFACE RUNOFF FOR SUBWATERSHED N	HWS 495
	SDZ = 1.0	HWS 496
	NQZ = N	HWS 497
	DO 442 K = 1,NUM	HWS 498
442	SDZ = SDZ - DISTRO(N,K)	HWS 499
	IF (ABS(SDZ).GT.0.011) GO TO 9970	HWS 500
42	NDIST(N) = NUM	HWS 501
	ICK=1	HWS 502
44	IF (OPTI(16).NE.1) GO TO 48	HWS 503
	READ(5,1004) CT(1),CN(1)	HWS 504
	DO 46 N = 1,NSURWS	HWS 505
	CT(N) = CT(1)	HWS 506
	CN(N) = CN(1)	HWS 507
	READ(5,1007) LIKN,SLOPE(N),LENGTH(N),LC(N),TP(N),TB(N)	HWS 508
	IF (TP(N).GT.0.01) GO TO 544	HWS 509
	TP(N) = CT(1)*(LENGTH(N)*LC(N)/SQRT(SLOPE(N)))*CN(1)	HWS 510
	TP(N) = TP(N) + 0.25*(1.0-0.182*TP(N))	HWS 511
544	TB(N) = TP(N)*3.75	HWS 512
C	CT,CN = CONSTANTS OF BASIN LAG EQUATION	HWS 513
C	INPUT SLOPE,LENGTH,LENGTH TO CENTROID,TIME TO PEAK, AND TIME	HWS 514
C	BASE FOR CALCULATION OF DISTRIBUTION GRAPH	HWS 515
	NUM = TB(N) + 0.5	HWS 516
	IF (NUM.GT.1) GO TO 436	HWS 517
	NUM = 1	HWS 518

	NDIST(N) = 1	HWS 519
	DISTRO(N,1) = 1.0	HWS 520
	GO TO 46	HWS 521
436	NDIST(N) = NUM	HWS 522
	DUH = 0.0	HWS 523
	DNM = NUM	HWS 524
	DO 36 M = 1,NUM	HWS 525
	DM = M	HWS 526
	DN = 15.0*DM/DNM	HWS 527
	NN = DN	HWS 528
	D = NN	HWS 529
	DIF = DN - D	HWS 530
	DISTRO(N,M) = DUH	HWS 531
	DUH = UH(NN) + DIF*(UH(NN+1)-UH(NN))	HWS 532
36	DISTRO(N,M) = DUH - DISTRO(N,M)	HWS 533
	IF(LIKN.NE.N) GO TO 9992	HWS 534
46	CONTINUE	HWS 535
	ICK=1	HWS 536
48	IF(ICK.EQ.0) GO TO 9991	HWS 537
C	INPUT DATA NECESSARY FOR CHANNEL ROUTING	HWS 538
	READ(5,1007) NRCHS,(RK(N),N=1,NRCHS)	HWS 539
	IF(NRCHS.GT.7) GO TO 9969	HWS 540
	IF(NRCHS.LE.0) GO TO 434	HWS 541
	READ(5,1004) (RX(N),N=1,NRCHS)	HWS 542
	READ(5,1001) (RCHI(N),N=1,NRCHS)	HWS 543
	READ(5,1001) (SWSI(N),N=1,NSUBWS)	HWS 544
	NFLPT = NRCHS + 1	HWS 545
	DO 448 N = 1,NRCHS	HWS 546
	NQZ = N	HWS 547
	IF(RCHI(N).GT.NFLPT) GO TO 9968	HWS 548
448	CONTINUE	HWS 549
	DO 449 N = 1,NSUBWS	HWS 550
	NQZ = N	HWS 551
	IF(SWSI(N).GT.NFLPT) GO TO 9967	HWS 552
449	CONTINUE	HWS 553
C	RK(N),RX(N) = MUSKINGUM ROUTING CONSTANTS FOR REACH N	HWS 554
C	THE TOP OF EACH REACH HAS A FLOWPOINT WITH THE SAME NUMBER	HWS 555
C	AS THE REACH. THE BOTTOM OF THE LAST REACH IS FLOWPOINT NRCHS+1.	HWS 556
C	NRCHS = TOTAL NUMBER OF REACHS = NUMBER OF FLOWPOINTS - 1	HWS 557
C	RCHI(N) = NUMBER OF THE FLOWPOINT TO WHICH REACH N FLOWS	HWS 558
C	SWSI(N) = NUMBER OF THE FLOWPOINT TO WHICH SUBWATERSHED N FLOWS	HWS 559
	READ(5,1001) (NRO(N),N=1,20)	HWS 560
434	READ(5,1001) (NSO(N),N=1,20)	HWS 561
C		HWS 562
C		HWS 563
	IF(OPTR(19).NE.1)GO TO 7399	HWS 564
	READ(5,1001)(RRR(N),N=1,20)	HWS 565
	READ(5,9)AA,B,C,B0,B1,B2,B3,COFF	HWS 566
	READ(5,1)NNXX,(RELEV(I),O2(I),S2(I),I=1,NNXX)	HWS 567
	READ(5,3)SINT,ELINT,EFSO,COF,EGO,QCON,ICODE1,ECSD,DIV.	HWS 568
7399	IF(OPTO(18).NE.1)GO TO 34	HWS 569
	READ(5,1001)(PSN(N),N=1,20)	HWS 570

	READ(5,1001) (PFN(N),N=1,20)	HWS 571
C	NSO(N) = NUMBER OF THE SUBWATERSHED FOR WHICH	HWS 572
C	OUTPUT IS DESIRED. LAST NO.MUST EXCEED 20.	HWS 573
C	NRO(N) = NUMBER OF THE REACHS FOR WHICH OUTPUT	HWS 574
C	IS DESIRED. LAST NUMBER MUST EXCEED 20.	HWS 575
C		HWS 576
C	PSN(N)=NUMBER OF SUBWATERSHEAD FOR WHICH	HWS 577
C	A PRINTER PLOT OF SIMULATED FLOW IS	HWS 578
C	DESIRED. LAST NUMBER SHOULD EXCEED 20.	HWS 579
C	PFN(N)=NUMBER OF FLOWPOINT FOR WHICH	HWS 580
C	A PRINTER PLOT OF SIMULATED FLOW IS	HWS 581
C	DESIRED. LAST NUMBER SHOULD EXCEED 20.	HWS 582
	I=1	HWS 583
	DO 7400 N=1,20	HWS 584
	IF (PSN(N).GT.20)GO TO 7401	HWS 585
	IPFRN(I)=PSN(N)	HWS 586
	I=I+1	HWS 587
7400	CONTINUE	HWS 588
7401	CONTINUE	HWS 589
	DO 7402 N=1,20	HWS 590
	IF (PFN(N).GT.20)GO TO 7403	HWS 591
	IPFRN(I)=-PFN(N)	HWS 592
	I=I+1	HWS 593
	IF (I.GE.20)GO TO 7403	HWS 594
7402	CONTINUE	HWS 595
7403	CONTINUE	HWS 596
C	IPFRN(N)=NUMBER OF FLOWPOINT IF NEG OR SUBWATERSHED IF POS FOR	HWS 597
C	N*TH PLOT	HWS 598
C		HWS 599
C		HWS 600
	CALCULATION OF CONSTANTS	HWS 601
34	IAREA = 1.0/AREA	HWS 602
	NUMYR = 0	HWS 603
	ICNT = 0	HWS 604
	DO 28 N = 1,20	HWS 605
28	CUMA(N) = 0.0	HWS 606
	DO 32 N = 1,NSURWS	HWS 607
	DO 328 K=1,900	HWS 608
328	STRFLO(N,K) = 0.0	HWS 609
	NSI = SWSI(N)	HWS 610
32	CUMA(NSI) = CUMA(NSI) + SWAREA(N)	HWS 611
	IF (NRCHS.LT.1) GO TO 333	HWS 612
	DO 31 N = 1,NRCHS	HWS 613
	NRI = RCHI(N)	HWS 614
	FIN2(N) = 0.0	HWS 615
31	CUMA(NRI) = CUMA(NRI) + CUMA(N)	HWS 616
	FIN2(NRCHS+1) = 0.0	HWS 617
	DO 33 N = 1,NRCHS	HWS 618
	XK = RK(N)*RX(N)	HWS 619
	DDD = RK(N) - XK + 0.5	HWS 620
	N0Z = N	HWS 621
	IF (XK.GT.0.5) GO TO 9977	HWS 622

IF(RK(N)-XK.LE.0.5) GO TO 9976	HWS 623
C0(N) = -(XK-0.5)/DDD	HWS 624
C1(N) = (XK + 0.5)/DDD	HWS 625
33 C2(N) = (RK(N)-XK-0.5)/DDD	HWS 626
333 CONTINUE	HWS 627
NHR = 744	HWS 628
DO 35 N = 1,8	HWS 629
35 STI(N) = 0.0	HWS 630
DO 335 N = 1,12	HWS 631
335 PCMO(N) = 1.0	HWS 632
C OUTPUT OF WATERSHED SYSTEM PARAMETERS AND CHARACTERISTICS	HWS 633
WRITE(6,1027) (NAME(N),N=1,16),STMO,STYR,ENDM,ENDY,AREA,ELEV,LAT,	HWS 634
1 LONG	HWS 635
WRITE(6,1019) (K,K=1,20),(OPTI(K),K=1,20),(OPTR(K),K=1,20),(OPTO(K	HWS 636
1),K=1,20)	HWS 637
WRITE(6,1024) NSURWS	HWS 638
WRITE(6,1056) IMIN	HWS 639
WRITE(6,1021) (K,K=1,NSURWS)	HWS 640
WRITE(6,1022) (SWLIKE(N),N=1,NSURWS)	HWS 641
DO 49 N = 1,NSUBWS	HWS 642
IF(SWLIKE(N),NE,N) GO TO 47	HWS 643
WRITE(6,1008) N,SWAREA(N),IMPA(N),FALZ(N),FHLZ(N),PSRP(N),PSDP(N),	HWS 644
1 ICMN(N),ICMX(N),SRSN(N),SDSN(N),UZSN(N),LZSN(N),	HWS 645
2 GWSF(N),PPIF(N),PSUP(N),PPUL(N),PLGP(N),PDGP(N),	HWS 646
3 PLZU(N),TTM(N),INFP(N),KGWF(N),EIP(N),EVP(N),ETGWP(N)	HWS 647
WRITE(6,1018) SRS(N),SDS(N),UZS(N),LZS(N),GWS(N)	HWS 648
NUM = NRGSW(N)	HWS 649
WRITE(6,1016) NRGSW(N),(INRG(N,K),THAREA(N,K),PCOR(N,K),K=1,NUM)	HWS 650
WRITE(6,1023)	HWS 651
GO TO 45	HWS 652
47 WRITE(6,1012) N,SWLIKE(N),SWAREA(N)	HWS 653
45 IF(OPTR(2).NF.1) GO TO 49	HWS 654
NUM = NDIST(N)	HWS 655
WRITE(6,1010) N,NUM,(DISTRO(N,K),K=1,NUM)	HWS 656
43 IF(OPTI(16).NF.1) GO TO 49	HWS 657
WRITE(6,1011) SLOPE(N),LENGTH(N),LC(N),TP(N),TR(N),CT(N),CN(N)	HWS 658
IF(NUM.GT.48) GO TO 9973	HWS 659
49 CONTINUE	HWS 660
IF(OPTI(17).EQ.1) WRITE(6,1020) (EVPCOR(K),K=1,12)	HWS 661
C OUTPUT CHANNEL SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS	HWS 662
IF(OPTR(2).NF.1) GO TO 59	HWS 663
WRITE(6,1013)	HWS 664
DO 52 N=1,NSURWS	HWS 665
52 WRITE(6,1014) N,SWSI(N)	HWS 666
IF(NRCHS.LE.0) GO TO 59	HWS 667
I=1	HWS 668
DO 56 N= 1,NRCHS	HWS 669
IF(RRR(I).NF.N) GO TO 560	HWS 670
WRITE(6,570) N,RCHI(N),SINT,ELINT,EFSO,COF,EGO,QCON,ICODE1,ECSD,	HWS 671
1 COFF,DIV,AA,B,C,B0,B1,B2,B3	HWS 672
I=I+1	HWS 673
GO TO 56	HWS 674

560	WRITE(6,1015) N,RCHI(N),RK(N),RX(N)	HWS	675
56	CONTINUE	HWS	676
	I=0	HWS	677
	DO 556 N = 1,NFLPT	HWS	678
556	WRITE(6,1041) N,CUMA(N)	HWS	679
59	CONTINUE	HWS	680
C	FINISHED WATERSHED INPUT LOOP - BEGIN ANNUAL LOOPS FOR ABOVE WATERSHED	HWS	681
C		HWS	682
C	DEFINITION OF INPUT DEVICES	HWS	683
C	PRECIPITATION DATA FILENO----V	HWS	684
C	POTENTIAL EVAPOTRANSPIRATION DATA FILEVP----IV	HWS	685
C	MEASURED STREAMFLOW DATA FILEQ----IIV	HWS	686
C		HWS	687
	50 READ(5,1001) MONB, YRB, MONE, YRE, FILENO,FILEVP,FILEQ	HWS	688
	IRPT=0	HWS	689
C	INPUT MONTHLY EVAPORATION CORRECTION	HWS	690
	IF(OPTI(14).NE.1) GO TO 5053	HWS	691
	READ(5,1004) (EVPCOR(M),M=10,12),(EVPCOR(M),M=1,9)	HWS	692
	WRITE(6,1057) (EVPCOR(M),M=10,12),(EVPCOR(M),M=1,9)	HWS	693
	DO 5052 M = 1,12	HWS	694
	IF(EVPCOR(M).GT.3.0.OR.EVPCOR(M).LT.0.0001) GO TO 9971	HWS	695
5052	CONTINUE	HWS	696
5053	CONTINUE	HWS	697
	IF(OPTI(4).EQ.1)READ(5,1004) (PCMO(M),M=10,12),(PCMO(M),M=1,9)	HWS	698
	START = 100*YRB +MONB	HWS	699
	ENDR = 100*YRE +MONE	HWS	700
	IF(MONE.LT.1.OR.MONE.GT.13) GO TO 9980	HWS	701
	V = FILENO	HWS	702
	IV = FILEVP	HWS	703
	IIV = FILEQ	HWS	704
	IF(FILENO.LE.0) V = 5	HWS	705
	IF(FILEVP.LE.0) IV = 5	HWS	706
	IF(FILEQ.LE.0) IIV = 5	HWS	707
	WRITE(6,1035)MOCHAR(MONB),YRB,MOCHAR(MONE),YRE,V,IV,IIV	HWS	708
C	INPUT MONTH AND DAY FOR DAYS SELECTED FOR DETAILED OUTPUT.	HWS	709
C	(LAST DAY MUST EXCEED A VALUE OF 31.)	HWS	710
	IF(OPTO(2).NE.1) GO TO 159	HWS	711
	KKD = 0	HWS	712
	DO 156 M=1,12	HWS	713
	DO 156 N=1,31	HWS	714
156	KPL(M,N) = 0	HWS	715
	WRITE(6,1037)	HWS	716
157	READ(5,1001) ((IK(I,J),I=1,2),J=1,10)	HWS	717
	WRITE(6,1038) ((IK(I,J),I=1,2),J=1,10)	HWS	718
	DO 158 J=1,10	HWS	719
	IF(IK(2,J).GT.31) GO TO 159	HWS	720
	II = IK(1,J)	HWS	721
	JJ = IK(2,J)	HWS	722
	KKD = KKD + 1	HWS	723
	IF(II.GT.12) GO TO 9984	HWS	724
158	KPL(II,JJ) = 1	HWS	725
	GO TO 157	HWS	726

159	CONTINUE	HWS 727
	DO 144 J=1,50	HWS 728
	DO 144 K=1,24	HWS 729
144	MHFLO(J,K) = 0.0	HWS 730
	DO 5044 K = 1,20	HWS 731
5044	PEAK(K,5) = 0.0	HWS 732
160	CONTINUE	HWS 733
	GO TO 357	HWS 734
C		HWS 735
C	BEGIN INPUT FOR DAILY POTENTIAL EVAPOTRANSPIRATION	HWS 736
C	INPUT DATA FROM CARDS, DISK, OR OTHER MAGNETIC INPUT DEVICE	HWS 737
C		HWS 738
357	READ(IV,1026)NOSTA,JMO,JYR,JNZ,(ARRA(N),N=1,11)	HWS 739
	IF(IV.EQ.5) GO TO 3000	HWS 740
	IF(IFILE1.GT.0) GO TO 3000	HWS 741
	IF(JYR.GE.99) GO TO 357	HWS 742
	IF(JYR.LT.YRB) GO TO 357	HWS 743
	IF(JYR.EQ.YRB.AND.JMO.LT.MONB) GO TO 357	HWS 744
	IF(JYR.EQ.YRB.AND.JMO.EQ.MONB)IFILE1 = 1	HWS 745
3000	IF(JMO.GT.12) GO TO 510	HWS 746
C	LAST CARD FOR PAN EVAPORATION DATA SHOULD HAVE 99 IN COLUMN 10 +	HWS 747
	ILY = 2	HWS 748
	IF(MOD(JYR,4).EQ.0) ILY = 1	HWS 749
	DO 358 N=1,11	HWS 750
	J = DAYS(ILY,JMO) + N + 10*(JNZ-1)	HWS 751
	IF (J.GT.366) GO TO 357	HWS 752
358	EPAN(J) = ARRA(N)	HWS 753
	GO TO 357	HWS 754
510	IF(OPT0(9).NE.1) GO TO 359	HWS 755
C	OUTPUT PAN EVAPORATION DATA	HWS 756
	WRITE(6,1043) (NAME(N),N=1,14),YRB,YRE	HWS 757
	WRITE(6,1044) (MOCHAR(K),K=10,12),(MOCHAR(K),K=1,9)	HWS 758
	DO 285 M = 1,12	HWS 759
	ARRA(M)=0.0	HWS 760
285	XPLT(M) = 0.0	HWS 761
	ILY=2	HWS 762
	IF(MOD(YRB,4).EQ.0.OR.MOD(YRE,4).EQ.0) ILY=1	HWS 763
	DO 284 N = 1,31	HWS 764
	DO 283 M = 1,12	HWS 765
	MS = DAYS(ILY,M) + N	HWS 766
	IF (MS.GT.366) MS=366	HWS 767
	ARRA(M) = EPAN(MS)	HWS 768
	IF (N.GT.LASTDA(ILY,M)) ARRA(M) = 0.0	HWS 769
283	XPLT(M) = XPLT(M) + EPAN(MS)	HWS 770
284	WRITE(6,1045) N,(ARRA(K),K=10,12),(ARRA(K),K=1,9)	HWS 771
	WRITE(6,1046) (XPLT(K),K=10,12),(XPLT(K),K=1,9)	HWS 772
C	INPUT MEASURED STREAMFLOW AT NOST GAGE SITES	HWS 773
359	IF(OPT1(12).NE.1) GO TO 366	HWS 774
	READ(5,1001) NOST	HWS 775
	DO 363 K = 1,NOST	HWS 776
C		HWS 777
360	READ(IIV,1717)IID,NOSTA,JYR,JMO,JNZ,(ARRA(N),N=1,8)	HWS 778

IF(IID.EQ.1)READ(IIV,1717)IID	HWS 779
IF(IID.EQ.2)READ(IIV,1717)IID,NOSTA,JYR,JMO,JNZ,(ARRA(N),N=1,8)	HWS 780
IF(IIV.EQ.5) GO TO 3100	HWS 781
IF(IFILE2.GT.0) GO TO 3100	HWS 782
IF(JYR.GE.99) GO TO 360	HWS 783
IF(JYR.LT.YRB) GO TO 360	HWS 784
IF(JYR.EQ.YRB.AND.JMO.LT.MONB) GO TO 360	HWS 785
IF(JYR.EQ.YRB.AND.JMO.EQ.MONB)IFILE2 = 1	HWS 786
3100 IF(JMO.GT.12)GO TO 363	HWS 787
ILY=2	HWS 788
IF(MOD(JYR,4).EQ.0)ILY=1	HWS 789
NN=8	HWS 790
DO 361 N=1,NN	HWS 791
J=DAYS(ILY,JMO)+N+8*(JNZ-1)	HWS 792
IF (J.GT.366) GO TO 360	HWS 793
361 MSFLO(K,J) = ARRA(N)	HWS 794
GO TO 360	HWS 795
363 CONTINUE	HWS 796
366 CONTINUE	HWS 797
C INPUT NUMBER OF SUBWATERSHEDS (+) ORDERED BY ABS VALUE THEN	HWS 798
C NUMBER OF REACH (-) FOR WHICH MEASURED DATA IS INPUT.	HWS 799
IF(OPTI(12).EQ.1) READ(5,1001) NMR,(MRN(N),N=1,NMR)	HWS 800
IF(OPTI(19).EQ.1) READ(5,1001) MDF	HWS 801
IF(OPTI(12).EQ.1) WRITE(6,1036) (MRN(N),N=1,NMR)	HWS 802
C INPUT STREAMFLOW DIVERSION	HWS 803
IF(OPTI(19).NE.1) GO TO 286	HWS 804
C	HWS 805
280 READ(5,1717)IID,NOSTA,JYR,JMO,JNZ,(ARRA(N),N=1,8)	HWS 806
IF(IID.EQ.1)READ(5,1717)IID	HWS 807
IF(IID.EQ.2)READ(5,1717)IID,NOSTA,JYR,JMO,JNZ,(ARRA(N),N=1,8)	HWS 808
IF(JMO.GT.12)GO TO 286	HWS 809
ILY=2	HWS 810
IF(MOD(JYR,4).EQ.0)ILY=1	HWS 811
NN=8	HWS 812
DO 281 N=1,NN	HWS 813
J=DAYS(ILY,JMO)+N+8*(JNZ-1)	HWS 814
IF (J.GT.366)GO TO 280	HWS 815
C	HWS 816
281 DIVRT(J) = ARRA(N)	HWS 817
286 CONTINUE	HWS 818
289 CONTINUE	HWS 819
C INPUT NUMBER OF RAINGAGES TO BE READ EACH MONTH	HWS 820
C NFOR - TYPE FORMAT 0=STANFORD MODEL, 1=WEATHER BUREAU	HWS 821
READ(5,1001) NRGAGE,NFOR	HWS 822
C	HWS 823
C BEGIN YEAR OF SIMULATION	HWS 824
C	HWS 825
58 DAY = 0	HWS 826
MONTH = 9	HWS 827
YEAR = YRB	HWS 828
IF(MONB.LT.10) YEAR = YRB - 1	HWS 829
NUMYR = NUMYR + 1	HWS 830

DO 65 M = 1,13	HWS 831
DO 65 N = 1,33	HWS 832
65 TOT(N,M) = 0.0	HWS 833
DO 365 N=1,20	HWS 834
PEAK(N,NUMYR) = 0.0	HWS 835
365 MAXFLO(N) = 0.0	HWS 836
NPLOT = 0	HWS 837
C	HWS 838
C BEGIN MONTHLY LOOP	HWS 839
C	HWS 840
60 IF (MONTH.LT.12) GO TO 61	HWS 841
YEAR = YEAR + 1	HWS 842
MONTH = 0	HWS 843
61 MONTH = MONTH + 1	HWS 844
DAY = 0	HWS 845
YRMO = 100*YEAR + MONTH	HWS 846
IF (YRMO.GT.ENDR) GO TO 199	HWS 847
4460 CONTINUE	HWS 848
C HOURLY PRECIPITATION READ FROM DEVICE V, READ IN AS FILENO	HWS 849
364 IF (YRMO.LT.START) GO TO 60	HWS 850
DO 370 N=1,NRGAGE	HWS 851
C AT LEAST ONE DATA CARD MUST EXIST FOR EACH MONTH EVEN IF ZEROS	HWS 852
DO 368 K = 1,744	HWS 853
368 PREC(N,K) = 0.0	HWS 854
369 IF (NFOR.LT.1) READ(V,1025)NOSTA,JYR,JMO,JDY,NC,(ARRA(M),M=1,12)	HWS 855
IF (NFOR.GE.1) READ(V,1028)NOSTA,JYR,JMO,JDY,NC,(ARRA(M),M=1,12)	HWS 856
IF (V.EQ.5) GO TO 3200	HWS 857
IF (IFILE3.GT.0) GO TO 3200	HWS 858
IF (JYR.GE.99) GO TO 369	HWS 859
IF (JYR.LT.YRR) GO TO 369	HWS 860
IF (JYR.EQ.YRR.AND.JMO.LT.MONB) GO TO 369	HWS 861
IF (JYR.EQ.YRR.AND.JMO.EQ.MONB) IFILE3 = 1	HWS 862
3200 IF (JMO.GT.12) GO TO 370	HWS 863
C LAST CARD EACH MONTH MUST HAVE 9 S IN COLUMNS 9 THRU 16	HWS 864
IF (JMO.NF.MONTH) GO TO 9982	HWS 865
DO 367 J=1,12	HWS 866
JJ = 24*(JDY-1) + 12*(NC-1) + J	HWS 867
IF (JJ.GT.744) GO TO 369	HWS 868
367 PREC(N,JJ) = ARRA(J)	HWS 869
GO TO 369	HWS 870
370 CONTINUE	HWS 871
371 CONTINUE	HWS 872
ILY = 2	HWS 873
IF (MOD(YEAR,4).EQ.0) ILY = 1	HWS 874
IF (OPT0(9).NF.1) GO TO 372	HWS 875
C OUTPUT HOURLY PRECIPITATION DATA	HWS 876
DO 373 N=1,NRGAGE	HWS 877
WRITE(6,1032) N,NRGAGE,MOCHAR(MONTH),YEAR,(I,I=1,24)	HWS 878
DO 373 M=1,31	HWS 879
MM = 1 + (M-1)*24	HWS 880
MMM = MM + 23	HWS 881
TOTP = 0.0	HWS 882

DO 374 K = MM,MMM	HWS 883
374 TOTP = TOTP + PREC(N,K)	HWS 884
373 WRITE(6,1042) M,(PREC(N,K),K=MM,MMM),TOTP	HWS 885
372 CONTINUE	HWS 886
IF(OPT0(11).EQ.0) GO TO 462	HWS 887
DO 463 K = 1,31	HWS 888
IF(KPL(MONTH,K).GT.0) GO TO 464	HWS 889
463 CONTINUE	HWS 890
GO TO 462	HWS 891
464 WRITE(6,1048)	HWS 892
462 CONTINUE	HWS 893
C	HWS 894
C BEGIN SUBWATERSHED LOOP	HWS 895
C	HWS 896
NSW = 0	HWS 897
ICKO = 0	HWS 898
62 IF(ICKO.GT.1.AND.NOUNQ.GT.1) WRITE(4) NSW,(SPO(M),M=1,744),	HWS 899
1 (IFLO(M),M=1,744),(RFLO(M),M=1,744)	HWS 900
63 NSW = NSW + 1	HWS 901
IF(NSW.GT.NSUBWS) GO TO 106	HWS 902
C ALL SUBWATERSHEDS COMPLETE, CHECK FOR OUTPUT	HWS 903
IF(SWLIKE(NSW).NE.NSW) GO TO 63	HWS 904
MHR = 0	HWS 905
ICKO = 2	HWS 906
4432 CONTINUE	HWS 907
C ZERO SUMATION ARRAY	HWS 908
DO 76 N = 1, 25	HWS 909
76 SUM(N,NSW) = 0.0	HWS 910
C CODE FOR N IS AS FOLLOWS:	HWS 911
C 1=INTERCEPTION, 3=DIRECT INFILTRATION, 4=LOSS TO SRS, 5=SURFACE RU	HWS 912
C 6=INFILTRATION SDS-UZS, 7=INFILTRATION SRS-UZS, 8=PERCOLATION UZS-	HWS 913
C 2=EVAP INTERCEPTION STORAGE, 9=EVAP SRS, 10=EVAP UZS, 11=EVAP LZS,	HWS 914
C 12=PERCOLATION LZS-GWS, 13=EVAP GWS, 14=INTERFLOW, 15= BASEFLOW,	HWS 915
C 16=PRECIPITATION, 17=UNDERFLOW, 25=BALANCE OF BUDGET EQUATION	HWS 916
C 18=POTENTIAL EVAPOTRANSPIRATION, 19=IMPERVIOUS AREA RUNOFF	HWS 917
C 21=SEEPAGE FROM RIDGE, 22=DIVERSIONS OUT, 23=TOT.SF, 24=TOT.ET,	HWS 918
C 26=SDS, 27=SRS, 28=UZS, 29=LZS-RIDGE, 30=GWS, 31=LZS-ALLUVIUM	HWS 919
C 32=LZS-HILLSIDE, 33=INTERCEPTION,	HWS 920
C CONTINUE SIMULATION FOR UNIQUE SUBWATERSHED	HWS 921
C PRECIP FOR 2ND+ TIME THRU ON OPTIMIZATION	HWS 922
4463 CONTINUE	HWS 923
C CALCULATION OF THEISSEN AVERAGE PRECIPITATION FOR SUBWATERSHEDS	HWS 924
DO 64 J = 1,744	HWS 925
64 PR(J) = 0.0	HWS 926
N = NRGSW(NSW)	HWS 927
DO 66 I = 1,N	HWS 928
K = INRG(NSW,I)	HWS 929
PT = PCOR(NSW,I)*THAREA(NSW,I)	HWS 930
DO 66 J = 1,744	HWS 931
66 PR(J) = PR(J) + PREC(K,J)*PT	HWS 932
4466 CONTINUE	HWS 933
ID = DAYS(ILY,MONTH)	HWS 934

DAY = 0	HWS 935
IAM1 = 1.0 - IMPA(NSW)	HWS 936
IAM2 = IAM1**0.7	HWS 937
ICPTM(NSW) = ICMN(NSW) + ICPC(MONTH)*(ICMX(NSW)-ICMN(NSW))	HWS 938
EZL = LZSN(NSW)*LZSN(NSW)/(LZSN(NSW)+UZSN(NSW))**2	HWS 939
EZU = 1.0 - EZL	HWS 940
RTAH = FRLZ(NSW)/(1.0-FRLZ(NSW))	HWS 941
PINF(NSW) = PPIF(NSW)*CORINF(MONTH)*DELMIN	HWS 942
PULP(NSW) = PPUL(NSW)*CORINF(MONTH)*DELMIN	HWS 943
C	HWS 944
C BEGIN DAILY LOOP	HWS 945
C	HWS 946
75 ID = ID + 1	HWS 947
DAY = DAY + 1	HWS 948
IF(DAY.GT.LASTDA(ILY,MONTH)) GO TO 62	HWS 949
HR = 0	HWS 950
C CALCULATION OF DAILY EVAPORATION AND/OR TRANSPIRATION POTENTIALS	HWS 951
EV = EPAN(ID)*EVPCOR(MONTH)	HWS 952
TRP= EV	HWS 953
IF(OPTI(19).EQ.1) TOT(22,MONTH) = TOT(22,MONTH) + DIVRT(ID)	HWS 954
DP(MONTH,DAY) = 0.0	HWS 955
C	HWS 956
C BEGIN HOURLY LOOP	HWS 957
C	HWS 958
80 HR = HR + 1	HWS 959
IF(HR.GT.24) GO TO 75	HWS 960
MIN = 0	HWS 961
MHR = MHR + 1	HWS 962
SRO(MHR) = 0.0	HWS 963
PR(MHR) = PR(MHR)*PCMO(MONTH)	HWS 964
DP(MONTH,DAY) = DP(MONTH,DAY) + PR(MHR)*SWAREA(NSW)	HWS 965
SUM(16,NSW) = SUM(16,NSW) + PR(MHR)	HWS 966
HEP = EV*HRDIST(HR)	HWS 967
SUM(18,NSW) = SUM(18,NSW) + EV*HRDIST(HR)	HWS 968
C	HWS 969
C BEGIN IMIN-MINUTE LOOP	HWS 970
C	HWS 971
85 MIN = MIN + IMIN	HWS 972
IF(MIN.GT.60) GO TO 105	HWS 973
PX = PR(MHR)*DELMIN	HWS 974
PRM = PX	HWS 975
LZSR = LZS(NSW)/LZSN(NSW)	HWS 976
IF(LZSR.GT.1.0E-9.AND.LZSR.LT.1.0E9) GO TO 8889	HWS 977
ICNT = ICNT + 1	HWS 978
IF(ICNT.GT.50) CALL EXIT	HWS 979
WRITE(6,8888) YEAR,MONTH,DAY,HR,MIN,NSW,LZSR,LZS(NSW),LZSN(NSW)	HWS 980
8889 CONTINUE	HWS 981
HLZSR = HLZS(NSW)/LZSN(NSW)	HWS 982
ALZSR = ALZS(NSW)/LZSN(NSW)	HWS 983
PLZSR=ALZSR*FALZ(NSW) +LZSR*FRLZ(NSW) +HLZSR*FHLZ(NSW)	HWS 984
UZSR = UZS(NSW)/UZSN(NSW)	HWS 985
IF(PX.LT.1.0E-12) GO TO 86	HWS 986

C		HWS 987
C	IMPERVIOUS AREA SURFACE RUNOFF	HWS 988
C		HWS 989
	S19I = S19I + PX	HWS 990
	SRIA = IMPA(NSW)*PX	HWS 991
	SUM(19,NSW) = SUM(19,NSW) + SRIA	HWS 992
	SRC(MHR) = SRC(MHR) + SRIA	HWS 993
C		HWS 994
C	LOSS TO INTERCEPTION STORAGE AND INITIAL SURFACE WETTING	HWS 995
C		HWS 996
	CAP = ICPTM(NSW) - ICPT(NSW)	HWS 997
	IF(CAP.GT.PX) GO TO 87	HWS 998
	IF(CAP.LT.0.0) GO TO 86	HWS 999
	PX = PX - CAP	HWS1000
	SUM(1,NSW) = SUM(1,NSW) + CAP*IAM1	HWS1001
	S1I = S1I - CAP	HWS1002
	ICPT(NSW) = ICPTM(NSW)	HWS1003
	CPT = CAP	HWS1004
	GO TO 86	HWS1005
87	ICPT(NSW) = ICPT(NSW) + PX	HWS1006
	SUM(1,NSW) = SUM(1,NSW) + PX*IAM1	HWS1007
	S1I = S1I - PX	HWS1008
	CPT = PX	HWS1009
	PX = 0.0	HWS1010
86	CONTINUE	HWS1011
C		HWS1012
C	INFILTRATION LOSS TO UPPER ZONE STORAGE	HWS1013
C		HWS1014
	IF(PX.LT.1.0E-12) GO TO 93	HWS1015
	INF2 = PINF(NSW)/2.0*(PSUP(NSW)*UZS(NSW)/UZSN(NSW))	HWS1016
	IF(PX.GT.INF2) INF = INF2 * 0.5	HWS1017
	IF(PX.LE.INF2) INF = PX - PX * PX/(2.0 * INF2)	HWS1018
	PX = PX - INF	HWS1019
	XIF = INF	HWS1020
	UZS(NSW) = UZS(NSW) + INF	HWS1021
	SUM(3,NSW) = SUM(3,NSW) + INF*IAM1	HWS1022
C		HWS1023
C	LOSS TO SURFACE DETENTION OR SURFACE RETENTION STORAGE	HWS1024
C		HWS1025
	IF(PX.LT.1.0E-12) GO TO 93	HWS1026
	RTO = SRS(NSW)/SRSN(NSW)	HWS1027
	IF(RTO.LT.2.0) GO TO 89	HWS1028
	X = 2.0*ABS(RTO-2.0) + 1.0	HWS1029
	FRCT = (1.0/(1.0+X))*X	HWS1030
	GO TO 90	HWS1031
89	X = 2.0*ABS(0.5*RTO-1.0) + 1.0	HWS1032
	FRCT = 1.0 - 0.5*RTO*(1.0/(1.0+X))*X	HWS1033
90	PSRS = PSRP(NSW)*FRCT	HWS1034
	X = PX*PSRS	HWS1035
	SRX = X	HWS1036
	PX = PX - X	HWS1037
	SPS(NSW) = SRS(NSW) + X	HWS1038

	SUM(4,NSW) = SUM(4,NSW) + X*IAM1	HWS1039
C		HWS1040
C	PX = AMOUNT OF PRECIPITATION LEFT FOR SURFACE DETENTION STORAGE	HWS1041
C		HWS1042
	93 SDS(NSW) = SDS(NSW) + PX	HWS1043
	IF(SDS(NSW).LT.1.0E-12) GO TO 95	HWS1044
	RO = SDS(NSW)*TTM(NSW)	HWS1045
	SDS(NSW) = SDS(NSW) - RO	HWS1046
	RO = RO*IAM1	HWS1047
	SRO(MHR) = SRO(MHR) + RO	HWS1048
	SUM(5,NSW) = SUM(5,NSW) + RO	HWS1049
C		HWS1050
C	STORAGE DEPLETIONS - INFILTRATION OF SDS TO UZS	HWS1051
C		HWS1052
	95 IF(SDS(NSW).LT.1.0E-12) GO TO 97	HWS1053
	PSDS = SDS(NSW)/SDSN(NSW)*PSDP(NSW)	HWS1054
	PSDSCN = PSDS	HWS1055
	IF(PSDS.GT.1.0) PSDS = 1.0	HWS1056
	SX = SDS(NSW)/PSDS	HWS1057
	IF(SX.GE.INF2) INF = INF2 * 0.5	HWS1058
	IF(SX.LT.INF2) INF = SX - SX*SX/(2.0 * INF2)	HWS1059
	X=INF*PSDS	HWS1060
	SDX = X	HWS1061
	UZS(NSW) = UZS(NSW) + X	HWS1062
	SDS(NSW) = SDS(NSW) - X	HWS1063
	SUM(6,NSW) = SUM(6,NSW) + X*IAM1	HWS1064
	SRS3 = SRS(NSW)	HWS1065
C		HWS1066
C	STORAGE DEPLETIONS - INFILTRATION OF SRS TO UZS	HWS1067
C		HWS1068
	CPSRS = PSRS	HWS1069
	SRSCNS = SRS(NSW)	HWS1070
	97 IF(SRS(NSW).LT.1.0E-12) GO TO 98	HWS1071
	PSRS = SRS(NSW)/SRSN(NSW)*PSRP(NSW)	HWS1072
	PSRSCN = PSRS	HWS1073
	IF(PSRS.GT.1.0) PSRS = 1.0	HWS1074
	SX = SRS(NSW)/PSRS	HWS1075
	IF(SX.GE.INF2) INF = INF2*0.5	HWS1076
	IF(SX.LE.INF2) INF = SX - SX*SX/(2.0*INF2)	HWS1077
	X = INF*PSRS	HWS1078
	SRXX = X	HWS1079
	UZS(NSW) = UZS(NSW) + X	HWS1080
	SRS(NSW) = SRS(NSW) - X	HWS1081
	SUM(7,NSW) = SUM(7,NSW) + X * IAM1	HWS1082
	98 CONTINUE	HWS1083
C		HWS1084
C	STORAGE DEPLETION - PERCOLATION FROM UZS TO LZS	HWS1085
C		HWS1086
	UX = 0.0	HWS1087
	IF(OPTR(11).NE.1) GO TO 980	HWS1088
C	ALTERNATE PERCOLATION FCN.	HWS1089
	IF(UZSR.LE.0.5) GO TO 982	HWS1090

UX = (UZSR-0.5)	HWS1091
IF (PLZSR.LE.0.5) GO TO 982	HWS1092
UX = UX*(2.0-PLZSR)*0.6667	HWS1093
IF (UX.LE.0.0) UX = 0.0	HWS1094
GO TO 982	HWS1095
980 CONTINUE	HWS1096
982 CONTINUE	HWS1097
IF (UZSR.GT.1.0) UX = 2.825 * SQRT(UZSR - 0.875)	HWS1098
IF (UZSR.LE.1.0.AND.UZSR.GT.0.5) UX = 4.0*(UZSR-0.5)**2	HWS1099
PERC = PULP(NSW)*UX	HWS1100
PERX = PERC	HWS1101
UZS(NSW) = UZS(NSW) - PERC	HWS1102
PERC = PERC/IAM1	HWS1103
SUM(8,NSW) = SUM(8,NSW) + PERC	HWS1104
LZS(NSW) = LZS(NSW) + PERC/IAM2	HWS1105
HLZS(NSW) = HLZS(NSW) + PERC/IAM2	HWS1106
ALZS(NSW) = ALZS(NSW) + PERC/IAM2	HWS1107
C	HWS1108
C RETURN FOR 15-MIN LOOP	HWS1109
IF (OPT0(11).NE.1) GO TO 85	HWS1110
IF (KPL(MONTH,DAY).LE.0) GO TO 85	HWS1111
IF (PR(MHR).GT.0.01) GO TO 96	HWS1112
IF (MIN.LT.60) GO TO 85	HWS1113
96 WRITE(6,1047) YEAR,MONTH,DAY,HR,MIN,PRM,SRIA,CPT,XIF,SRX,PX,RO,SDX,	HWS1114
1SRXX,PERX,EIS,ESR,EUZ,ICPT(NSW),SDS(NSW),SRS(NSW),UZS(NSW)	HWS1115
CPT = 0.0	HWS1116
SRIA = 0.0	HWS1117
XIF = 0.0	HWS1118
SRX = 0.0	HWS1119
RO = 0.0	HWS1120
SDX = 0.0	HWS1121
SRXX = 0.0	HWS1122
ESR = 0.0	HWS1123
EUZ = 0.0	HWS1124
EIS = 0.0	HWS1125
GO TO 85	HWS1126
C END 15-MINUTE LOOP - CONTINUE HOURLY LOOP	HWS1127
C EVAPOTRANSPIRATION LOSSES	HWS1128
C	HWS1129
105 CONTINUE	HWS1130
IF (HEP.LT.1.0E-9) GO TO 99	HWS1131
ICPTCN = ICPT(NSW)	HWS1132
C	HWS1133
C EVAPORATION LOSS OF INTERCEPTION STORAGE	HWS1134
C	HWS1135
EIS = EIP(NSW)*ICPT(NSW)/ICPTM(NSW)*HEP	HWS1136
IF (EIS.GT.ICPT(NSW)) EIS = ICPT(NSW)	HWS1137
SUM(2,NSW) = SUM(2,NSW) + EIS*IAM1	HWS1138
CI2 = ICPT(NSW)	HWS1139
ICPT(NSW) = ICPT(NSW) - EIS	HWS1140
HEP = HEP - EIS*IAM1	HWS1141
HEP3 = HEP	HWS1142

	HEP2 = HEP	HWS1143
C		HWS1144
C	EVAPORATION LOSS FROM SURFACE RETENTION STORAGE	HWS1145
C		HWS1146
	ESR = HEP*PSRS	HWS1147
	ESRCN = ESR	HWS1148
	HEPCN = HEP	HWS1149
	IF (ESR.GT.SRS(NSW)) ESR = SRS(NSW)	HWS1150
	SRS2 = SRS(NSW)	HWS1151
	SRSCN = SRS(NSW)	HWS1152
	HEP = HEP - ESR*IAM1	HWS1153
	SRS(NSW) = SRS(NSW) - ESR	HWS1154
	SUM(9,NSW) = SUM(9,NSW) + ESR*IAM1	HWS1155
C		HWS1156
C	EVAPOTRANSPIRATION FROM UZS AND LZS	HWS1157
C		HWS1158
C		HWS1159
	IF (HEP.LT.1.0E-9) GO TO 99	HWS1160
	UX = FVP(NSW)*SQRT(UZSR)	HWS1161
	IF (UX.GT.1.0) UX = 1.0	HWS1162
	EUZ = HEP*EUZ*UX	HWS1163
	IF (FUZ.GT.UZS(NSW)) EUZ = 0.5*UZS(NSW)	HWS1164
993	CONTINUE	HWS1165
	SUM(10,NSW) = SUM(10,NSW) + EUZ*IAM1	HWS1166
	UZS(NSW) = UZS(NSW) - EUZ	HWS1167
	HEPE = HEP*E7L	HWS1168
	IF (LZSR.LT.1.0E-9.OR.LZSR.GT.1.0E9) WRITE (6,888A) YEAR,MONTH,DAY,	HWS1169
1	HR,MIN,NSW,LZSR,LZS(NSW),L7SN(NSW)	HWS1170
	FLX = EVP(NSW)*LZSR**0.8	HWS1171
	IF (FLX.GT.1.0) FLX = 1.0	HWS1172
	IF (FLX.GE.1.0) OPTZ=1.0	HWS1173
	IF (FLX.LT.1.0) OPTZ=2.0	HWS1174
	ELZ = HEPE*FLX	HWS1175
	IF (ELZ.GT.LZS(NSW)) ELZ = 0.5*LZS(NSW)	HWS1176
	SUM(11,NSW) = SUM(11,NSW) + ELZ*IAM2*FRLZ(NSW)	HWS1177
	LZS(NSW) = LZS(NSW) - ELZ	HWS1178
	FLX = EVP(NSW)*HLZSR**0.8	HWS1179
	IF (FLX.GE.1.0) OPTY=1.0	HWS1180
	IF (FLX.LT.1.0) OPTY=2.0	HWS1181
	IF (FLX.GT.1.0) FLX = 1.0	HWS1182
	CLZ = HEPE*FLX	HWS1183
	IF (CLZ.GT.HLZS(NSW)) CLZ = HLZS(NSW)*0.5	HWS1184
	SUM(11,NSW) = SUM(11,NSW) + CLZ*IAM2*FHL7(NSW)	HWS1185
	HLZS(NSW) = HLZS(NSW) - CLZ	HWS1186
	FLX = EVP(NSW)*ALZSR**0.8	HWS1187
	IF (FLX.GE.1.0) OPTX=1.0	HWS1188
	IF (FLX.LT.1.0) OPTX=2.0	HWS1189
	IF (FLX.GT.1.0) FLX = 1.0	HWS1190
	ALZ = HEPE*FLX	HWS1191
	IF (ALZ.GT.ALZS(NSW)) ALZ = 0.5*ALZS(NSW)	HWS1192
	SUM(11,NSW) = SUM(11,NSW) + ALZ*IAM2*FALZ(NSW)	HWS1193
	DIMPA = -1.2*((1.0 - IMPA(NSW))**0.2)	HWS1194

4249	CONTINUE	HWS1195
	ALZS(NSW) = ALZS(NSW) - ALZ	HWS1196
	IF(MIN.NE.60) GO TO 99	HWS1197
	ELZX = (FALZ(NSW)*ALZ+FHLZ(NSW)*CLZ+FRLZ(NSW)*ELZ)*IAM2 + EUZ*IAM1	HWS1198
	HEP = HEP - ELZX	HWS1199
C		HWS1200
99	CONTINUE	HWS1201
C		HWS1202
C	PERCOLATION FROM ALZS TO GWS	HWS1203
C		HWS1204
	PERC = PLGP(NSW)*(ALZSR-0.5)	HWS1205
	IF(PERC.LT.0.0) PERC = 0.0	HWS1206
1501	CONTINUE	HWS1207
	GWS(NSW) = GWS(NSW) + PERC*IAM2	HWS1208
	ALZS(NSW) = ALZS(NSW) - PERC	HWS1209
	SUM(12,NSW) = SUM(12,NSW) + PERC*IAM2*FALZ(NSW)	HWS1210
C		HWS1211
C	TRANSPIRATION FROM GROUNDWATER	HWS1212
C		HWS1213
	EGW = HEP*4.0*ETGWP(NSW)*GWS(NSW)	HWS1214
1331	CONTINUE	HWS1215
	SUM(13,NSW) = SUM(13,NSW) + EGW *IAM2*FALZ(NSW)	HWS1216
	GWS(NSW) = GWS(NSW) - EGW*IAM2	HWS1217
C		HWS1218
C	LZS LOSS TO INTERFLOW	HWS1219
C		HWS1220
	XLX = 0.0	HWS1221
	IF(HLZSR.GT.0.5) XLX=INFP(NSW)*(0.8+0.2*(HLZSR-0.5))*(HLZSR-0.5)**2	HWS1222
1791	CONTINUE	HWS1223
	HLZS(NSW) = HLZS(NSW) - XLX	HWS1224
	IFLO(MHR) = XLX*FHLZ(NSW)*IAM2	HWS1225
	SUM(14,NSW) = SUM(14,NSW) + IFLO(MHR)	HWS1226
C		HWS1227
C	GWS LOSS TO BASEFLOW	HWS1228
C		HWS1229
	BF = RFP(NSW)*(GWS(NSW)-GWSF(NSW))	HWS1230
	IF(BF.LT.0.0) BF = 0.0	HWS1231
	GWS(NSW) = GWS(NSW) - BF	HWS1232
	BF = BF*FALZ(NSW)	HWS1233
	BFLO(MHR) = BF	HWS1234
1793	CONTINUE	HWS1235
	SUM(15,NSW) = SUM(15,NSW) + BF	HWS1236
C		HWS1237
C	GWS LOSS TO UNDERFLOW	HWS1238
C		HWS1239
	IF(PDGP(NSW).LT.1.0E-9) GO TO 103	HWS1240
	UF = PDGP(NSW)*GWS(NSW)	HWS1241
	IF(UF.LT.1.0E-9) UF = 0.0	HWS1242
	CGWS = GWS(NSW)	HWS1243
	SUM(17,NSW) = SUM(17,NSW) + UF*FALZ(NSW)	HWS1244
	GWS(NSW) = GWS(NSW) - UF	HWS1245
C		HWS1246

C	L7S LOSS TO UNDERFLOW	HWS1247
C		HWS1248
	103 IF (PL7U(NSW).LT.1.0E-9) GO TO 104	HWS1249
	UF = PL7U(NSW)*L7S(NSW)	HWS1250
	IF (UF.LT.1.0E-9) UF = 0.0	HWS1251
	SUM(17,NSW) = SUM(17,NSW) + UF*IAM2*FRLZ(NSW)	HWS1252
	1771 CONTINUE	HWS1253
	L7S(NSW) = L7S(NSW) - UF	HWS1254
	104 CONTINUE	HWS1255
C		HWS1256
C	SEEPAGE - RIDGE L7S TO HILLSIDE AND ALLUVIUM	HWS1257
C		HWS1258
	IF (L7S(NSW).LT.L7SN(NSW)) GO TO 505	HWS1259
	SEEP = PULP(NSW)*(L7S(NSW)-L7SN(NSW))	HWS1260
	L7S(NSW) = L7S(NSW) - SEEP	HWS1261
	SUM(21,NSW) = SUM(21,NSW) + SEEP*IAM2*FRLZ(NSW)	HWS1262
	SEEP = SEEP*RTAH	HWS1263
	ALZS(NSW) = ALZS(NSW) + SEEP	HWS1264
	HLZS(NSW) = HLZS(NSW) + SEEP	HWS1265
	505 CONTINUE	HWS1266
C		HWS1267
C	RETURN FOR HOURLY LOOP	HWS1268
C		HWS1269
	IF (OPT0(10).NE.1) GO TO 80	HWS1270
	IF (HR.NE.12) GO TO 80	HWS1271
	IF (MIN.NE.60) GO TO 80	HWS1272
	WRITE(6,1034)NSW,YEAR,MONTH,DAY,(SUM(KN,NSW),KN=1,20),	HWS1273
	1ICPT(NSW),SDS(NSW),SRS(NSW),UZS(NSW),L7S(NSW),GWS(NSW)	HWS1274
	GO TO 80	HWS1275
C		HWS1276
C	END HOURLY LOOP, DAILY LOOP, AND SUBWATERSHED LOOP	HWS1277
C		HWS1278
C	BEGIN MONTHLY SUMS	HWS1279
C	CALCULATE AVERAGE STORAGE VALUES	HWS1280
	106 DO 122 L=1,NSURWS	HWS1281
	LL = SWLIKE(L)	HWS1282
	DO 117 M = 1,21	HWS1283
	117 TOT(M,MONTH) = TOT(M,MONTH) + SUM(M,LL)*SWAREA(L)	HWS1284
	IAM1 = 1.0 - IMPA(LL)	HWS1285
	IAM2 = IAM1**0.7	HWS1286
	IF (SUM(29,1).GT.0.01) GO TO 107	HWS1287
	IF (SWLIKE(L).NE.L) GO TO 107	HWS1288
	SUM(26,L) = SDSI(L)*IAM1	HWS1289
	SUM(27,L) = SRSI(L)*IAM1	HWS1290
	SUM(28,L) = UZSI(L)*IAM1	HWS1291
	SUM(29,L) = LZSI(L)*FRLZ(L)*IAM2	HWS1292
	SUM(31,L) = LZSI(L)*FALZ(L)*IAM2	HWS1293
	SUM(32,L) = LZSI(L)*FHL7(L)*IAM2	HWS1294
	SUM(33,L) = ICPTI(L)*IAM1	HWS1295
	SUM(30,L) = GWST(L)*FALZ(LL)	HWS1296
	107 CONTINUE	HWS1297
	IF (INITST.GF.1) GO TO 112	HWS1298

STI(1) = STI(1) + SDSI(LL)*SWAREA(L)*IAREA	HWS1299
STI(2) = STI(2) + SRSI(LL)*SWAREA(L)*IARFA	HWS1300
STI(3) = STI(3) + UZSI(LL)*SWAREA(L)*IAREA	HWS1301
STI(4) = STI(4) + LZSI(LL)*SWAREA(L)*IAREA	HWS1302
STI(5) = STI(5) + GWSI(LL)*SWAREA(L)*IAREA	HWS1303
STI(6) = STI(4)	HWS1304
STI(7) = STI(4)	HWS1305
STI(8) = STI(8) + ICPTI(LL)*SWAREA(L)*IARFA	HWS1306
112 TOT(26,MONTH) = TOT(26,MONTH) + SDS(LL)*SWAREA(L)	HWS1307
TOT(27,MONTH) = TOT(27,MONTH) + SRS(LL)*SWAREA(L)	HWS1308
TOT(28,MONTH) = TOT(28,MONTH) + UZS(LL)*SWAREA(L)	HWS1309
TOT(29,MONTH) = TOT(29,MONTH) + LZS(LL)*SWAREA(L)	HWS1310
TOT(30,MONTH) = TOT(30,MONTH) + GWS(LL)*SWAREA(L)	HWS1311
TOT(31,MONTH) = TOT(31,MONTH) + ALZS(LL)*SWAREA(L)	HWS1312
TOT(32,MONTH) = TOT(32,MONTH) + HLZS(LL)*SWAREA(L)	HWS1313
TOT(33,MONTH) = TOT(33,MONTH) + ICPT(LL)*SWAREA(L)	HWS1314
122 CONTINUE	HWS1315
IF(OPTI(19).EQ.1) TOT(22,MONTH) = TOT(22,MONTH)/26.9	HWS1316
DO 522 J = 1,33	HWS1317
522 TOT(J,MONTH) = TOT(J,MONTH)*IAREA	HWS1318
DO 523 J = 1,31	HWS1319
523 DP(MONTH,J) = DP(MONTH,J)*IAREA	HWS1320
INITST = 1	HWS1321
131 CONTINUE	HWS1322
C OUTPUT STORAGE AND FLOW TABLE EACH MONTH FOR ALL UNIQUE SUBWATERSHEDS	HWS1323
C WHEN OUTPUT OPTION 5 SELECTED	HWS1324
IF(OPTO(5).LE.0) GO TO 120	HWS1325
CALL OUPM	HWS1326
120 CONTINUE	HWS1327
C BEGIN MONTH OF CHANNEL SIMULATION IF REQUESTED	HWS1328
121 IF(OPTR(2).EQ.1) CALL CHSIM	HWS1329
C RETURN TO MONTHLY LOOP	HWS1330
GO TO 60	HWS1331
C END MONTH AND YEAR OF SIMULATION	HWS1332
199 CONTINUE	HWS1333
I = 100*YEAR + 10	HWS1334
IF(YRMO.FQ.I) GO TO 175	HWS1335
IF(MONTH.LT.10) GO TO 172	HWS1336
DO 171 N = MONTH,12	HWS1337
DO 171 K = 1,32	HWS1338
171 FLOT(K,N) = 0.0	HWS1339
MONTH = 1	HWS1340
172 CONTINUE	HWS1341
DO 173 N = MONTH,9	HWS1342
DO 173 K = 1,32	HWS1343
173 FLOT(K,N) = 0.0	HWS1344
175 CONTINUE	HWS1345
DO 190 K = 1,22	HWS1346
DO 190 N = 1,12	HWS1347
190 TOT(K,13) = TOT(K,13) + TOT(K,N)	HWS1348
198 CONTINUE	HWS1349
CALL OUPM	HWS1350

195 CONTINUE	HWS1351
IF(ENDR.LT.IENDR) GO TO 50	HWS1352
GO TO 9999	HWS1353
C END YEAR OF SIMULATION - RETURN TO YEAR LOOP	HWS1354
C OUTPUT WHEN ERROR LOCATED IN INPUT DATA	HWS1355
9997 WRITE(6,9011) (IDX(N),N=1,20)	HWS1356
GO TO 9999	HWS1357
9996 WRITE(6,9012) (IDX(N),N=1,20)	HWS1358
GO TO 9999	HWS1359
9995 WRITE(6,9013) LIKN	HWS1360
GO TO 9999	HWS1361
9994 WRITE(6,9014) (IDX(N),N=1,20)	HWS1362
GO TO 9999	HWS1363
9993 WRITE(6,9015) LIKN	HWS1364
GO TO 9999	HWS1365
9992 WRITE(6,9016) LIKN	HWS1366
GO TO 9999	HWS1367
9991 WRITE(6,9017)	HWS1368
GO TO 9999	HWS1369
9990 WRITE(6,9018) FILENO,IDX(1)	HWS1370
GO TO 9999	HWS1371
9989 WRITE(6,9019)	HWS1372
GO TO 9999	HWS1373
9988 WRITE(6,9020) NSURWS	HWS1374
GO TO 9999	HWS1375
9987 WRITE(6,9021) IMPA(N),PSRP(N),EIP(N),PSDP(N),KGWF(N),	HWS1376
1BFP(N),PDGP(N),FALZ(N),FHLZ(N),TTM(N)	HWS1377
GO TO 9999	HWS1378
9986 WRITE(6,9022) NUM	HWS1379
GO TO 9999	HWS1380
9985 WRITE(6,9023) NUM	HWS1381
GO TO 9999	HWS1382
9984 WRITE(6,9024) II,JJ	HWS1383
GO TO 9999	HWS1384
9983 WRITE(6,9023) STMO,STYR,ENDM,ENDY	HWS1385
GO TO 9999	HWS1386
9982 WRITE(6,9026) JMO,MONTH	HWS1387
GO TO 9999	HWS1388
9981 WRITE(6,9027) (IDX(N),N=1,20)	HWS1389
GO TO 9999	HWS1390
9980 WRITE(6,9028) MONE,MCNB	HWS1391
GO TO 9999	HWS1392
9977 WRITE(6,9031) NQZ,RK(NQZ),RX(NQZ)	HWS1393
GO TO 9999	HWS1394
9976 WRITE(6,9032) NQZ,RK(NQZ),RX(NQZ)	HWS1395
GO TO 9999	HWS1396
9974 WRITE(6,9034) AREA,(SWAREA(N),N=1,NSUBWS)	HWS1397
GO TO 9999	HWS1398
9973 WRITE(6,9035) NUM	HWS1399
GO TO 9999	HWS1400
9972 WRITE(6,9036) (PCOR(N,K),K=1,NUM)	HWS1401
GO TO 9999	HWS1402

9971	WRITE(6,9037) (EVPCOR(M),M=1,12)	HWS1403
	GO TO 9999	HWS1404
9970	WRITE(6,9038) NQZ,(DISTRO(NQZ,K),K=1,NUM)	HWS1405
	GO TO 9999	HWS1406
9969	WRITE(6,9039) NRCHS	HWS1407
	GO TO 9999	HWS1408
9968	WRITE(6,9040) NQZ,RCHI(NQZ)	HWS1409
	GO TO 9999	HWS1410
9967	WRITE(6,9041) NQZ,SWSI(NQZ)	HWS1411
	GO TO 9999	HWS1412
9964	WRITE(6,9944) IMIN	HWS1413
9999	CONTINUE	HWS1414
	WRITE(6,9009)	HWS1415
	STOP	HWS1416
	END	HWS1417

BLOCK DATA	BLKD	1
C DECLARATIONS	BLKD	2
INTEGER YEAR,DAYS,OPTI,OPTO,SWLIKE,WNUM	BLKD	3
REAL IAM1,IAM2,ICPT	BLKD	4
COMMON /BA/NAME(16),MOCHAR(12),YEAR,MONTH,LASTDA(2,12),DAYS(2,12),	BLKD	5
1 OPTI(20),OPTO(20),NSUBWS,SWLIKE(20),NFLPT	BLKD	6
COMMON /ROM/ SUM(33,20),IAM1,IAM2,ICPT(20),DELTA(20),WNUM(20),	BLKD	7
1 FRL7(20),HLZS(20),ALZS(20),CORINF(20)	BLKD	8
DATA MOCHAR/'JAN','FEB','MAR','APR','MAY','JUNE','JULY','AUG',	BLKD	9
1 'SEPT','OCT','NOV','DEC' /	BLKD	10
DATA LASTDA/31,31,29,28,31,31,30,30,31,31,30,30,31,31,31,31,30,30,	BLKD	11
131,31,30,30,31,31 /	BLKD	12
DATA DAYS/92,92,123,123,152,151,183,182,213,212,244,243,274,273,	BLKD	13
1305,304,336,335,0,0,31,31,61,61 /	BLKD	14
DATA CORINF/0.78,0.80,0.87,0.99,1.12,1.23,1.26,1.24,1.17,1.01,	BLKD	15
10.85,0.77 /	BLKD	16
END	BLKD	17

SUBROUTINE CHSIM	CHSM	1
C DECLARATIONS	CHSM	2
INTEGER OPTS,RCHI	CHSM	3
INTEGER RRR	CHSM	4
INTEGER YEAR,DAYS,OPTO,OPTI,SWLIKE,SWSI,DPLT,PLTNO	CHSM	5
INTEGER YRB,STYR	CHSM	6
REAL MAXFLO,MMF,MSFLO,IFLO	CHSM	7
COMMON/MRT/S2(25),NNXX	CHSM	8
COMMON/MR/RELEV(25),Q2(25),SINT,ELINT,EFSO,COF,EGO,ICODE1,AA,R,C,NCHSM	CHSM	9
1 HR,RRR(20),B0,B1,B2,B3,QCON,YRB,ECSO,COFF,DIV,STYR	CHSM	10
COMMON /BA/NAME(16),MOCHAP(12),YEAR,MONTH,LASTDA(2,12),DAYS(2,12),	CHSM	11
1 OPTI(20),OPTO(20),NSURWS,SWLIKE(20),NFLPT	CHSM	12
COMMON /RCS/OUT(745),FIN(15,745),FLOW(745),FIN1(20),FIN2(20),	CHSM	13
1 DISTRO(20,900),NRCHS,SWSI(20),C0(20),C1(20),C2(20),	CHSM	14
1 NDIST(20),STRFLO(20,900),IFLO(744),HFLO(744),SRO(744),	CHSM	15
1 OUTED(20),RCHI(20),NSO(20),KPL(12,31),NRO(20)	CHSM	16
COMMON /RCSOY/ FLOT(34,12),MSFLO(2,366),NRCOWS(20),IPERN(20),	CHSM	17
1 OPTS(20),	CHSM	18
1 NPLT,DPLT(50),MPLT(50),HFLO(50,24),PLTNO(50),NOUNQ,	CHSM	19
1 MPN(20),IRUF(1008),MMF(13),CUMA(20),TOT(33,13),STI(8),	CHSM	20
1 MAXFLO(20),XPLT(744),NOSFO,ILY,MONE,NMR,PEAK(20,30),	CHSM	21
1 MHFLO(50,24),IVARB1,IVARB2,PVC,VARC,NSTA,MDF,DIVRT(367)	CHSM	22
COMMON /PARM/ SWAREA(20),IMPA(20),FALZ(20),FHLZ(20),	CHSM	23
1 PSRP(20),PSDP(20),ICMN(20),ICMX(20),SRSN(20),SDSN(20),	CHSM	24
1 UZSN(20),LZSN(20),GWSF(20),PRIF(20),PSUP(20),	CHSM	25
1 PPUL(20),PLGP(20),PDGP(20),PLZU(20),TTM(20),	CHSM	26
1 INFP(20),RFP(20),EIP(20),EVP(20),ETGWP(20),SRSI(20),	CHSM	27
1 SDSI(20),UZSI(20),LZSI(20),GWSI(20),EZU,EZL,HEP	CHSM	28
9009 FORMAT(1H1,10X,29HEND RUN FROM CHSIM SUBROUTINE)	CHSM	29
9033 FORMAT(5X,54HSURWATERSHED FLOW DATA READ FROM FILE FOR SUBWATERSHED	CHSM	30
1D ,I3,40H. IT WAS SUPPOSED TO BE FOR SUBWATERSHED ,I3)	CHSM	31
9034 FORMAT(5X,60HSURWATERSHED FLOW COMPONENTS READ FROM FILE FOR SURWACHSM	CHSM	32
1TERSHERD ,I3,40H. IT WAS SUPPOSED TO BE FOR SUBWATERSHED ,I3)	CHSM	33
C OUT(NR,N) = OUTFLOW FROM REACH NR FOR THE N-TH HOUR OF THE MONTH	CHSM	34
C FIN(NR,N) = FLOW INTO REACH NR FOR THE N-TH HOUR OF THE MONTH.	CHSM	35
C FLOW(LL,N)= FLOW OUT OF SUBWATERSHED LL FOR N-TH HOUR.	CHSM	36
C ROUTING RUNOFF IN SUBWATERSHEDS TO APPROPRIATE REACHES	CHSM	37
NRCP1 = NRCHS + 1	CHSM	38
IF(OPTI(19).NE.1) MDF = 0	CHSM	39
REWIND 4	CHSM	40
DO 124 N = 1,NRCP1	CHSM	41
FIN1(N) = FIN2(N)	CHSM	42
FIN2(N) = 0.0	CHSM	43
DO 124 K = 1,744	CHSM	44
124 FIN(N,K) = 0.0	CHSM	45
DO 131 LW = 1,NSURWS	CHSM	46
LN = SWLIKE(LW)	CHSM	47
IF(NOUNQ.LE.1) GO TO 122	CHSM	48
IF(LW.EQ.LN) READ(4) LL,(SRO(M),M=1,744),(IFLO(M),M=1,744),	CHSM	49
1 (BFLO(M),M=1,744)	CHSM	50

IF(LL.NE.LN) GO TO 9976	CHSM	51
122 CONTINUE	CHSM	52
NHRM1 = 744	CHSM	53
IF(MONTH.GT.1) NHRM1 = 24*LASTDA(ILY,MONTH-1)	CHSM	54
NHR = 24*LASTDA(ILY,MONTH)	CHSM	55
DO 126 N = 1,744	CHSM	56
126 FLOW(N) = 0.0	CHSM	57
NUM = NDIST(LW)	CHSM	58
DO 127 N = 1,NUM	CHSM	59
127 FLOW(N) = STRFLO(LW,N)	CHSM	60
DO 123 K=1,900	CHSM	61
123 STRFLO(LW,K) = 0.0	CHSM	62
IF(LW.NE.MDF) GO TO 120	CHSM	63
DO 121 N = 1,NHR	CHSM	64
K = DAYS(ILY,MONTH) + 1 + N/24	CHSM	65
121 FLOW(N) = FLOW(N) + DIVRT(K)*0.04167	CHSM	66
120 CONTINUE	CHSM	67
DO 130 N =1,NHR	CHSM	68
FLOW(N) = 645.6*SWAREA(LW)*(IFLO(N)+BFLO(N))+FLOW(N)	CHSM	69
IF(SRO(N).LT.1.0E-6) GO TO 125	CHSM	70
DO 129 NN = 1,NUM	CHSM	71
NPN = N-1+NN	CHSM	72
IF(NPN.LE.NHR) GO TO 128	CHSM	73
NZ = NPN - NHR	CHSM	74
STRFLO(LW,NZ) = DISTRO(LW,NN)*SRO(N)*645.6*SWAREA(LW)	CHSM	75
1 + STRFLO(LW,NZ)	CHSM	76
GO TO 129	CHSM	77
128 FLOW(NPN) = FLOW(NPN)+SRO(N)*DISTRO(LW,NN)*645.6*SWAREA(LW)	CHSM	78
129 CONTINUE	CHSM	79
125 IF(NRCHS.LE.0) GO TO 130	CHSM	80
NR = SWSI(LW)	CHSM	81
FIN(NR,N) = FLOW(N) + FIN(NR,N)	CHSM	82
130 CONTINUE	CHSM	83
IF(NSUBWS.GT.1.AND.NSO(2).GT.0) WRITE(3) LW,(FLOW(N),N=1,744)	CHSM	84
IF(NRCHS.GT.0) FIN2(NR) = FIN2(NR) + FLOW(NHR)	CHSM	85
131 CONTINUE	CHSM	86
REWIND 3	CHSM	87
POUTING OF FLOWS THROUGH THE CHANNEL SYSTEM	CHSM	88
IF(NRCHS.LE.0) GO TO 137	CHSM	89
DO 138 NR=1,NRCHS	CHSM	90
NNR=RCHI(NR)	CHSM	91
DO 1100 N=1,20	CHSM	92
IF(RRR(N).GT.20) GO TO 1200	CHSM	93
IF(RRR(N).EQ.NR) GO TO 151	CHSM	94
1100 CONTINUE	CHSM	95
1200 CONTINUE	CHSM	96
OUT(1) = C0(NR)*FIN(NR,1) + C1(NR)*FIN1(NR)+C2(NR)*OUTED(NR)	CHSM	97
K = DAYS(ILY,MONTH) + 1	CHSM	98
IF(MDF.EQ.-NR) OUT(1) = OUT(1) + DIVRT(K)*0.04167	CHSM	99
DO 140 N = 2,NHR	CHSM	100
OUT(N) = C0(NR)*FIN(NR,N) + C1(NR)*FIN(NR,N-1)	CHSM	101
1 + C2(NR)*OUT(N-1)	CHSM	102

IF(MDF.NE.-NR) GO TO 140	CHSM 103
KK = K + N/24	CHSM 104
OUT(N) = OUT(N) + DIVRT(KK)*0.04167	CHSM 105
140 CONTINUE	CHSM 106
GO TO 150	CHSM 107
151 CALL REST(NR)	CHSM 108
150 CONTINUE	CHSM 109
DO 153 N=1,NHR	CHSM 110
153 FIN(NNR,N)=FIN(NNR,N)+OUT(N)	CHSM 111
OUTED(NR) = OUT(NHR)	CHSM 112
FIN2(NNR) = FIN2(NNR) + OUT(NHR)	CHSM 113
138 CONTINUE	CHSM 114
137 CONTINUE	CHSM 115
CALCULATION OF INFORMATION FOR OUTPUT TABLE ON DAILY FLOWS	CHSM 116
MNS = 0	CHSM 117
NS = 0	CHSM 118
N = 1	CHSM 119
LW = 1	CHSM 120
L = LASTDA(ILY,MONTH)	CHSM 121
148 NS = NS + 1	CHSM 122
IF(NS.GT.NSURWS) GO TO 147	CHSM 123
IF(NSO(N).GT.NSURWS) GO TO 147	CHSM 124
IF(NSUBWS.GT.1.AND.NSO(2).GT.0) READ(3) LW,(FLOW(K),K=1,744)	CHSM 125
IF(NS.NE.LW) GO TO 9975	CHSM 126
IF(NS.LT.NSO(N)) GO TO 148	CHSM 127
C NSO(N) = NUMBER OF THE SUBWATERSHED FOR WHICH N-TH OUTPUT DESIRED	CHSM 128
IF(N.LE.1) GO TO 444	CHSM 129
IV = 10 + N	CHSM 130
WRITE(IV) N,MONTH	CHSM 131
WRITE(IV) (FLOT(I,MONTH),I=1,31)	CHSM 132
444 CONTINUE	CHSM 133
DO 445 I =1,32	CHSM 134
445 FLOT(I,MONTH) = 0.0	CHSM 135
DO 146 I =1,L	CHSM 136
DO 145 J =1,24	CHSM 137
JJ = 24*(I-1) + J	CHSM 138
IF(FLOW(JJ).LT.PEAK(N,5)) GO TO 145	CHSM 139
PEAK(N,1) = YEAR	CHSM 140
PEAK(N,2) = MONTH	CHSM 141
PEAK(N,3) = I	CHSM 142
PEAK(N,4) = J	CHSM 143
PEAK(N,5) = FLOW(JJ)	CHSM 144
145 FLOT(I,MONTH) = FLOT(I,MONTH) + FLOW(JJ)	CHSM 145
FLOT(I,MONTH) = FLOT(I,MONTH)/24.0	CHSM 146
IF(FLOT(I,MONTH).GT.MAXFLO(N)) MAXFLO(N) = FLOT(I,MONTH)	CHSM 147
NRCOWS(N) = NS	CHSM 148
C NRCOWS(N) = NUMBER REACH IF NEG OR SUBWATERSHED IF POS FOR N-TH	CHSM 149
C OUTPUT.	CHSM 150
IF(OPTO(2).NE.1) GO TO 146	CHSM 151
IF(KPL(MONTH,I).NE.1) GO TO 146	CHSM 152
C CALCULATION OF INFORMATION FOR PLOTTING HOURLY FLOWS	CHSM 153
C KPL(MONTH,I) = 1 IF HOURLY PLOT FOR DAY I AND MONTH DESIRED	CHSM 154

C	NPLOT = ACCUMULATED NUMBER OF DAYS FOR HOURLY PLOTTING	CHSM 155
C	DPLOT(NPLOT) = DAY FOR ACCUMULATED NPLOT	CHSM 156
C	MPLOT(NPLOT) = MONTH FOR ACCUMULATED NPLOT	CHSM 157
C	HFLO(NPLOT,J) = HOURLY DATA TO BE PLOTTED FOR ACCUMULATED	CHSM 158
C	NPLOT-TH REACH-DAY AND J-TH HOUR.	CHSM 159
C	PLTNO(NPLOT) = NUMBER OF REACH IF NEG OR SUBWATERSHED IF POS	CHSM 160
C	FOR NPLOT-TH DAY OF OUTPUT.	CHSM 161
	NPLOT = NPLOT + 1	CHSM 162
	DPLOT(NPLOT) = I	CHSM 163
	MPLOT(NPLOT) = MONTH	CHSM 164
	PLTNO(NPLOT) = NS	CHSM 165
	DO 243 J=1,24	CHSM 166
	JJ = 24*(I-1) + J	CHSM 167
243	HFLO(NPLOT,J) = FLOW(JJ)	CHSM 168
146	CONTINUE	CHSM 169
	N = N + 1	CHSM 170
	IF(NS.LE.NSURWS) GO TO 148	CHSM 171
147	CONTINUE	CHSM 172
	M = N	CHSM 173
	NOSFO = N - 1	CHSM 174
	IF(NRCHS.LE.0) GO TO 149	CHSM 175
	NR = 0	CHSM 176
	N = 1	CHSM 177
	IF(NRO(1).EQ.99)GO TO 144	CHSM 178
141	NR = NR + 1	CHSM 179
	IF(NR.GT.NFLPT)GO TO 555	CHSM 180
	IF(NR.LT.NRO(N)) GO TO 141	CHSM 181
C	NRO(N) = NUMBER OF THE FLOWPOINT FOR WHICH N-TH OUTPUT DESIRED	CHSM 182
	IF(M.LE.1) GO TO 342	CHSM 183
555	IV = 10 + M	CHSM 184
	WRITE(IV) M,MONTH	CHSM 185
	WRITE(IV) (FLOT(I,MONTH),I=1,31)	CHSM 186
342	DO 343 I = 1,32	CHSM 187
343	FLOT(I,MONTH) = 0.0	CHSM 188
	IF(NRO(N).GT.NFLPT) GO TO 144	CHSM 189
	DO 143 I=1,L	CHSM 190
	DO 142 J = 1,24	CHSM 191
	JJ = 24*(I-1) + J	CHSM 192
	IF(FIN(NR,JJ).LT.PEAK(M,5)) GO TO 142	CHSM 193
	PEAK(M,1) = YEAR	CHSM 194
	PEAK(M,2) = MONTH	CHSM 195
	PEAK(M,3) = I	CHSM 196
	PEAK(M,4) = J	CHSM 197
	PEAK(M,5) = FIN(NR,JJ)	CHSM 198
142	FLOT(I,MONTH) = FLOT(I,MONTH) + FIN(NR,JJ)	CHSM 199
	FLOT(I,MONTH) = FLOT(I,MONTH)/24.0	CHSM 200
	NRCOWS(M) = -NR	CHSM 201
C	FLOT(I,MONTH) = FLOW IN DAY I AND MONTH FOR M-TH REACH OF OUTPUT	CHSM 202
C	CALCULATION OF MAXIMUM AVERAGE DAILY FLOW	CHSM 203
	IF(FLOT(I,MONTH).GT.MAXFLO(M)) MAXFLO(M) = FLOT(I,MONTH)	CHSM 204
	IF(OPTO(2).NE.1) GO TO 143	CHSM 205
	IF(KPL(MONTH,I).NE.1) GO TO 143	CHSM 206

NPLOT = NPLOT + 1	CHSM 207
DNPLOT(NPLOT) = I	CHSM 208
MNPLOT(NPLOT) = MONTH	CHSM 209
PLTNO(NPLOT) = -NR	CHSM 210
DO 242 J=1,24	CHSM 211
JJ = 24*(I-1) + J	CHSM 212
242 HFLO(NPLOT,J) = FIN(NR,JJ)	CHSM 213
143 CONTINUE	CHSM 214
M = M + 1	CHSM 215
N = N + 1	CHSM 216
IF(NR.LE.NFLPT)GO TO 141	CHSM 217
144 CONTINUE	CHSM 218
NOSFO = M - 1	CHSM 219
149 CONTINUE	CHSM 220
REWIND 3	CHSM 221
REWIND 4	CHSM 222
RETURN	CHSM 223
9975 WRITE(6,9033) LW,NS	CHSM 224
GO TO 9999	CHSM 225
9976 WRITE(6,9034) LW,LN	CHSM 226
9999 CONTINUE	CHSM 227
WRITE(6,9009)	CHSM 228
CALL EXIT	CHSM 229
RETURN	CHSM 230
END	CHSM 231

C	SUBROUTINE OUPUT HANDLES ANNUAL OUTPUT AND PLOTTING.	OUPUT	1
	SUBROUTINE OUPUTS	OUPUT	2
C	DECLARATIONS	OUPUT	3
	DIMENSION NCSM(26),PCM(26),NCSS(26),PCS(26),AFM(26),AFS(26),	OUPUT	4
1	AECFS(26),AEIN(26),TECFs(26),FINT(2,25),STDE(26)	OUPUT	5
	INTEGER OPTI,DPL0T,DAYS,OPT0,YEAR,PLTNO	OUPUT	6
	INTEGER OPTS,SWLIKE	OUPUT	7
	REAL PLTR(2,31)	OUPUT	8
	REAL MSFLO,MMF,MAXFLO,ARRA(12),MHFLO	OUPUT	9
	REAL IAM1,IAM2,ICPT,LZSI	OUPUT	10
C	COMMON BLOCK FOR OUPUT	OUPUT	11
	COMMON /BA/NAME(16),MOCHAR(12),YEAR,MONTH,LASTDA(2,12),DAYS(2,12),	OUPUT	12
1	OPTI(20),OPT0(20),NSURWS,SWLIKE(20),NFLPT	OUPUT	13
	COMMON /BOM/ SUM(33,20),IAM1,IAM2,ICPT(20),DELTA(20),WNUM(20),	OUPUT	14
1	FRL7(20),HLZS(20),ALZS(20),CORINF(20)	OUPUT	15
	COMMON /BCSOY/ FLOT(34,12),MSFLO(2,366),NRCQWS(20),IPFRN(20),	OUPUT	16
1	OPTS(20),	OUPUT	17
1	NPL0T,DPL0T(50),MPL0T(50),HFL0(50,24),PLTNO(50),NOUNQ,	OUPUT	18
1	MRN(20),IRLF(1008),MMF(13),CUMA(20),TOT(33,13),STI(8),	OUPUT	19
1	MAXFLO(20),XPLT(744),NOSFO,ILY,MONE,NMR,PEAK(20,30),	OUPUT	20
1	MHFLO(50,24),IVARB1,IVARB2,PVC,VAPC,NSTA,MDF,DIVRT(367)	OUPUT	21
	REAL IMPA,LZSN,INFP,ICMN,ICMX	OUPUT	22
	COMMON /PARM/ SWAREA(20),IMPA(20),FALZ(20),FHLZ(20),	OUPUT	23
1	PSRP(20),PSDP(20),ICMN(20),ICMX(20),SRSN(20),SDSN(20),	OUPUT	24
1	U7SN(20),LZSN(20),GWSF(20),PPIF(20),PSUP(20),	OUPUT	25
1	PPIUL(20),PLGP(20),PDGP(20),PLZU(20),TTM(20),	OUPUT	26
1	INFP(20),RFP(20),EIP(20),EVP(20),ETGWP(20),SPSI(20),	OUPUT	27
1	SDSI(20),U7SI(20),LZSI(20),GWSI(20),EZU,EZL,HEP	OUPUT	28
	COMMON/PLT/IPTYPE,FACT,TFACT	OUPUT	29
1055	FORMAT(/' LOSSES (WATERSHED INCHES)')	OUPUT	30
1056	FORMAT(/' PERCOLATION (WATERSHED INCHES)')	OUPUT	31
1057	FORMAT(/' STREAMFLOW (WATERSHED INCHES)')	OUPUT	32
1058	FORMAT(/' EVAPOTRANSPIRATION (WATERSHED INCHES)')	OUPUT	33
1059	FORMAT(/' END-OF-MONTH STORAGES (PERVIOUS SUR-AREA INCHES)')	OUPUT	34
1072	FORMAT(1H1//5X,27HFLOW AND STORAGE TABLE FOR ,14A4,4X,13HWATER YEA	OUPUT	35
1	R 19,I2,22H (VALUES IN INCHES) //)	OUPUT	36
1073	FORMAT(/20X,12(4X,A4),4X,5HTOTAL/)	OUPUT	37
1075	FORMAT(/5X,86HANNUAL PRECIPITATION MINUS EVAPOTRANSPIRATION MINUS	OUPUT	38
1	STREAMFLOW MINUS UNDERFLOW EQUALS ,F8,3)	OUPUT	39
1076	FORMAT(/5X,31HCHANGE IN STORAGE EQUALS ,F8,3)	OUPUT	40
1082	FORMAT(1H1//5X,25HDAILY DISCHARGE DATA FOR ,16A4,11H,FLOWPOINT ,13	OUPUT	41
1	4X,13HWATER YEAR 19,I2//)	OUPUT	42
1083	FORMAT(5X,I3,F10.1,11F8.1,3X,4HCSFD)	OUPUT	43
1084	FORMAT(10X,12(2X,6H-----)/3X,5HTOTAL,F10.1,11F8.1,3X,4HCSFD)	OUPUT	44
1085	FORMAT(4X,4HAVE.,F10.1,11F8.1,3X,4HCSFD)	OUPUT	45
1086	FORMAT(3X,5HTOTAL,F10.2,11F8.2,3X,6HINCHES)	OUPUT	46
1087	FORMAT(4X,4HORS.,F10.2,11F8.2,3X,6HINCHES)	OUPUT	47
1088	FORMAT(/3X,1MAXIMUM MEAN DAILY FLOW EQUALS',F10.1)	OUPUT	48
1092	FORMAT(1H1//5X,26HHOURLY DISCHARGE DATA FOR ,16A4,4X,	OUPUT	49
1	13HWATER YEAR 19,I2//5X,10HMONTH DAY,10X,25HAVERAGE HOURLY FLOWS)	OUPUT	50

2CFS))	OUPT	51
1093 FORMAT(5X,I3,I6,5X,12F8.1,3X,2HAM/19X,12F8.1,3X,2HPM)	OUPT	52
1096 FORMAT(1H1//5X,25HDAILY DISCHARGE DATA FOR ,14A4,14H,SUBWATERSHED	OUPT	53
1,I3,4X,13HWATER YEAR 19,I2/)	OUPT	54
1097 FORMAT(10X,12(4X,A4)/)	OUPT	55
1098 FORMAT(1H1//5X,29HMEASURED STREAMFLOW DATA FOR ,16A4,10H,FLOWPOINT	OUPT	56
1,I3/55X,13HWATER YEAR 19,I2/)	OUPT	57
1102 FORMAT(/3X,26HMAXIMUM MEAN HOURLY FLOW = ,F8.1,24H CFS AND OCCURRE	OUPT	58
1D DURING ,I5,4H ON ,A4,I3,I6/)	OUPT	59
1107 FORMAT(/5X,'TOTAL SIMULATED FLOW =',F8.2,' INCHES')	OUPT	60
1108 FORMAT(/5X,'TOTAL OBSERVED FLOW =',F8.2,' INCHES')	OUPT	61
1254 FORMAT(21H PRECIPITATION ,I3F8.3)	OUPT	62
1260 FORMAT(21H INTERCEPTION ,I3F8.3)	OUPT	63
1261 FORMAT(21H INFILTRATION-DIRECT,I3F8.3)	OUPT	64
1262 FORMAT(21H -FROM SRS ,I3F8.3)	OUPT	65
1263 FORMAT(21H -FROM SDS ,I3F8.3)	OUPT	66
1264 FORMAT(21H SURFACE RETENTION ,I3F8.3)	OUPT	67
1265 FORMAT(21H UZS-LZS ,I3F8.3)	OUPT	68
1266 FORMAT(21H LZS-GWS ,I3F8.3)	OUPT	69
1267 FORMAT(21H UNDERFLOW ,I3F8.3)	OUPT	70
1268 FORMAT(21H IMPERVIOUS AREA ,I3F8.3)	OUPT	71
1269 FORMAT(21H SURFACE ,I3F8.3)	OUPT	72
1270 FORMAT(21H INTERFLOW ,I3F8.3)	OUPT	73
1271 FORMAT(21H BASEFLOW ,I3F8.3)	OUPT	74
1272 FORMAT(21H INTERCEPTION ,I3F8.3)	OUPT	75
1273 FORMAT(21H SRS ,I3F8.3)	OUPT	76
1274 FORMAT(21H UZS ,I3F8.3)	OUPT	77
1275 FORMAT(21H LZS ,I3F8.3)	OUPT	78
1276 FORMAT(21H GWS ,I3F8.3)	OUPT	79
1278 FORMAT(21H SDS ,I3F8.3)	OUPT	80
1279 FORMAT(21H SRS ,I3F8.3)	OUPT	81
1280 FORMAT(21H UZS ,I3F8.3)	OUPT	82
1281 FORMAT(21H LZS(RIDGE) ,I3F8.3)	OUPT	83
1282 FORMAT(21H GWS ,I3F8.3)	OUPT	84
1283 FORMAT(21H LZS(ALLUVIAL) ,I3F8.3)	OUPT	85
1284 FORMAT(21H LZS(HILLSIDE) ,I3F8.3)	OUPT	86
1285 FORMAT(21H INTC ,I3F8.3)	OUPT	87
1291 FORMAT(21H SEEPAGE RIDGE ,I3F8.3)	OUPT	88
1293 FORMAT(21H TOTAL FLOW ,I3F8.3)	OUPT	89
1294 FORMAT(21H TOTAL ,I3F8.3)	OUPT	90
1295 FORMAT(21H POTENTIAL ,I3F8.3)	OUPT	91
1296 FORMAT(21H DIVERSIONS OUT ,I3F8.3)	OUPT	92
1301 FORMAT(/19X,12HREACH NUMBER,I4)	OUPT	93
1302 FORMAT(/19X,19HSURWATERSHED NUMBER,I4)	OUPT	94
1311 FORMAT(2A4,8X,2F8.5)	OUPT	95
1312 FORMAT(10F8.3)	OUPT	96
1403 FORMAT(4X,2F8.1,I5,F6.1,F7.1,I7,F6.1,F7.1,2G10.2,F10.4,F10.2,	OUPT	97
1G12.4)	OUPT	98
1409 FORMAT(1H1,19X,'MEAN DAILY STREAMFLOW FOR ',12A4,' - WATER YEAR 19	OUPT	99
1',I2//38X,'DISCHARGE IN CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (X=SIMULATED, 0=ORSE	OUPT	100
2RVED)')	OUPT	101
1411 FORMAT(126X,'RAIN'/124X,'(INCHES)'/6X,'10',37X,'100',36X,'1000',	OUPT	102

```

1          36X,'10000'/6X,'-'.12('-----')) OUPUT 103
1412 FORMAT(6X,'1'.38X,'10'.38X,'100'.36X,'1000') OUPUT 104
1601 FORMAT(1H1//5X,'DAILY FLOW DURATION AND ERROR TABLE FOR ',12A4,' W OUPUT 105
1Y 19'.12//) OUPUT 106
1602 FORMAT(24X,'MEASURED FLOW',7X,'SIMULATED FLOW',5X,'AVERAGE',5X, OUPUT 107
1' TOTAL ERROR',4X,'STANDARD'/ OUPUT 108
27X,'FLOW INTERVAL',2X,'CASES',2X,'PCT',4X,'AVE',3X,'CASES',2X,'PCT OUPUT 109
3'.4X,'AVE',5X,'ERROR',5X,'CFSD',5X,'INCHES',5X,'ERROR'/ OUPUT 110
47X,'-----',3X,'-----' OUPUT 111
4-----',2X,'-----',4X,'-----',4X,'-----', OUPUT 112
53X,'-----') OUPUT 113
1604 FORMAT(6X,'-----' OUPUT 114
1' , OUPUT 115
1-----' / 5X, 'TOTAL OR AVERA OUPUT 116
2GF',14,F6.1,F7.1,I7,F6.1,F7.1,2F10.2,F10.4,F10.2,F12.4) OUPUT 117
1606 FORMAT(/5X,'FOR WY 19'.12/5X,'AVERAGE ABSOLUTE ERROR IN DAILY FLO OUPUT 118
1WS =' ,F10.4,' CFSD'/43X,'=' ,F10.4,' PERCENT') OUPUT 119
1607 FORMAT(/5X,' AVERAGE ERROR IN MONTHLY FLOWS FOR WY 19'.12,' =' ,F10 OUPUT 120
1.6,' INCHES') OUPUT 121
1608 FORMAT(/5X,'STANDARD ERROR IN MONTHLY FLOWS FOR WY 19'.12,' =' ,F10 OUPUT 122
1.6,' INCHES') OUPUT 123
1609 FORMAT(/5X,'CORRELATION COEFFICIENT FOR WY 19'.12, OUPUT 124
1' (DAILY FLOWS) =' ,F8.5/39X,'(MONTHLY FLOWS) =' ,F8.5) OUPUT 125
1612 FORMAT(///5X,'***** STATISTICAL OUTPUT REQUIRES SELECTION OF INPUT OUPUT 126
1 OPTION 12 *****///) OUPUT 127
1887 FORMAT(1X,I6,2I2,I1,11F6.0) OUPUT 128
9009 FORMAT(1H1,10X,7HEND RUN//) OUPUT 129
9031 FORMAT(5X,8HDATA SET ,I3,15H READ FROM FILE ,I3,30H. COMPUTER THIN OUPUT 130
1KS ITS DATA SET ,I3) OUPUT 131
199 IF(OPTO(1).NE.1) GO TO 161 OUPUT 132
C OUTPUT STORAGE AND FLOW TABLE OUPUT 133
WRITE(6,1072) (NAME(N),N=1,14),YEAR OUPUT 134
WRITE(6,1073) (MOCHAR(N),N=10,12),(MOCHAR(N),N=1,9) OUPUT 135
WRITE(6,1254) (TOT(16,N),N=10,12),(TOT(16,N),N=1,9),TOT(16,13) OUPUT 136
WRITE(6,1055) OUPUT 137
WRITE(6,1260) (TOT( 1,N),N=10,12),(TOT( 1,N),N=1,9),TOT( 1,13) OUPUT 138
WRITE(6,1261) (TOT( 3,N),N=10,12),(TOT( 3,N),N=1,9),TOT( 3,13) OUPUT 139
WRITE(6,1262) (TOT( 7,N),N=10,12),(TOT( 7,N),N=1,9),TOT( 7,13) OUPUT 140
WRITE(6,1263) (TOT( 6,N),N=10,12),(TOT( 6,N),N=1,9),TOT( 6,13) OUPUT 141
WRITE(6,1264) (TOT( 4,N),N=10,12),(TOT( 4,N),N=1,9),TOT( 4,13) OUPUT 142
WRITE(6,1056) OUPUT 143
WRITE(6,1265) (TOT( 8,N),N=10,12),(TOT( 8,N),N=1,9),TOT( 8,13) OUPUT 144
WRITE(6,1266) (TOT(12,N),N=10,12),(TOT(12,N),N=1,9),TOT(12,13) OUPUT 145
WRITE(6,1291) (TOT(21,N),N=10,12),(TOT(21,N),N=1,9),TOT(21,13) OUPUT 146
WRITE(6,1267) (TOT(17,N),N=10,12),(TOT(17,N),N=1,9),TOT(17,13) OUPUT 147
WRITE(6,1057) OUPUT 148
WRITE(6,1268) (TOT(19,N),N=10,12),(TOT(19,N),N=1,9),TOT(19,13) OUPUT 149
WRITE(6,1269) (TOT( 5,N),N=10,12),(TOT( 5,N),N=1,9),TOT( 5,13) OUPUT 150
WRITE(6,1270) (TOT(14,N),N=10,12),(TOT(14,N),N=1,9),TOT(14,13) OUPUT 151
WRITE(6,1271) (TOT(15,N),N=10,12),(TOT(15,N),N=1,9),TOT(15,13) OUPUT 152
DO 165 N = 1,13 OUPUT 153
165 TOT(23,N) = TOT(19,N)+TOT(5,N)+TOT(14,N)+TOT(15,N) OUPUT 154

```



```

WRITE(6,1293) (TOT(23,N),N=10,12), (TOT(23,N),N=1,9), TOT(23,13) OUP1 155
IF (OPTI(19).EQ.1) WRITE(6,1296) (TOT(22,N),N=10,12), (TOT(22,N),N=1, OUP1 156
19), TOT(22,13) OUP1 157
WRITE(6,1058) OUP1 158
WRITE(6,1272) (TOT( 2,N),N=10,12), (TOT( 2,N),N=1,9), TOT( 2,13) OUP1 159
WRITE(6,1273) (TOT( 9,N),N=10,12), (TOT( 9,N),N=1,9), TOT( 9,13) OUP1 160
WRITE(6,1274) (TOT(10,N),N=10,12), (TOT(10,N),N=1,9), TOT(10,13) OUP1 161
WRITE(6,1275) (TOT(11,N),N=10,12), (TOT(11,N),N=1,9), TOT(11,13) OUP1 162
WRITE(6,1276) (TOT(13,N),N=10,12), (TOT(13,N),N=1,9), TOT(13,13) OUP1 163
DO 166 N=1,13 OUP1 164
166 TOT(24,N) = TOT(2,N)+TOT(9,N)+TOT(10,N)+TOT(11,N)+TOT(13,N) OUP1 165
WRITE(6,1294) (TOT(24,N),N=10,12), (TOT(24,N),N=1,9), TOT(24,13) OUP1 166
WRITE(6,1295) (TOT(18,N),N=10,12), (TOT(18,N),N=1,9), TOT(18,13) OUP1 167
WRITE(6,1059) OUP1 168
WRITE(6,1285) (TOT(33,N),N=10,12), (TOT(33,N),N=1,9) OUP1 169
WRITE(6,1278) (TOT(26,N),N=10,12), (TOT(26,N),N=1,9) OUP1 170
WRITE(6,1279) (TOT(27,N),N=10,12), (TOT(27,N),N=1,9) OUP1 171
WRITE(6,1280) (TOT(28,N),N=10,12), (TOT(28,N),N=1,9) OUP1 172
WRITE(6,1281) (TOT(29,N),N=10,12), (TOT(29,N),N=1,9) OUP1 173
WRITE(6,1283) (TOT(31,N),N=10,12), (TOT(31,N),N=1,9) OUP1 174
WRITE(6,1284) (TOT(32,N),N=10,12), (TOT(32,N),N=1,9) OUP1 175
WRITE(6,1282) (TOT(30,N),N=10,12), (TOT(30,N),N=1,9) OUP1 176
DST = TOT(16,13) - TOT(2,13) - TOT(9,13) - TOT(10,13) -TOT(11,13) OUP1 177
1 - TOT(13,13) - TOT(5,13) - TOT(14,13) - TOT(15,13) OUP1 178
2 - TOT(19,13) - TOT(17,13) OUP1 179
WRITE(6,1075) DST OUP1 180
DLST = 0.0 OUP1 181
DO 167 N = 1,3 OUP1 182
NP = N+25 OUP1 183
DLST = DLST + (TOT(NP,9)-STI(N))*IAM1 OUP1 184
167 STI(N) = TOT(NP,9) OUP1 185
DLST = DLST + IAM1*(TOT(33,9)-STI(8)) OUP1 186
DO 6167 L =1,NSUBWS OUP1 187
LL = SWLIKE(L) OUP1 188
DLST = DLST + IAM2*FRLZ(LL)*(TOT(29,9)-STI(4)) OUP1 189
DLST = DLST + IAM2*FALZ(LL)*(TOT(31,9)-STI(6)) OUP1 190
DLST = DLST + IAM2*FHLZ(LL)*(TOT(32,9)-STI(7)) OUP1 191
6167 DLST = DLST + FALZ(LL)*(TOT(30,9)-STI(5)) OUP1 192
STI(4) = TOT(29,9) OUP1 193
STI(5) = TOT(30,9) OUP1 194
STI(6) = TOT(31,9) OUP1 195
STI(7) = TOT(32,9) OUP1 196
STI(8) = TOT(33,9) OUP1 197
WRITE(6,1076) DLST OUP1 198
C PUNCH ANNUAL VOLUMES ON CARDS OUP1 199
IF (OPT0(15).NE.1) GO TO 1313 OUP1 200
VARC2 = VARC*(1.0+PVC/100.0) OUP1 201
WRITE(7,1311) IVARB1,IVARB2,VARC,VARC2 OUP1 202
WRITE(7,1312) TOT( 1,13),TOT( 3,13),TOT( 7,13),TOT( 6,13), OUP1 203
1TOT( 4,13),TOT( 8,13),TOT(12,13),TOT(17,13),TOT(19,13),TOT( 5,13) OUP1 204
WRITE(7,1312) TOT(14,13),TOT(15,13),TOT( 2,13),TOT( 9,13), OUP1 205
1 TOT(10,13),TOT(11,13),TOT(13,13) OUP1 206

```

1313	CONTINUE	OUP	207
C	OUTPUT ANNUAL TABLE OF DAILY DISCHARGES AT DESIRED FLOWPOINTS	OUP	208
161	IF(OPTO(3).LE.0.AND.OPTO(6).LE.0) GO TO 189	OUP	209
	NR=0	OUP	210
	NZ = 0	OUP	211
171	NR = NR + 1	OUP	212
	IF(NR.GT.NOSFO) GO TO 189	OUP	213
	NC = NRCOWS(NR)	OUP	214
	IF(OPTO(3).LE.0) GO TO 485	OUP	215
	IF(NC.GT.0) GO TO 172	OUP	216
	NX = IABS(NC)	OUP	217
	WRITE(6,1082) (NAME(N),N=1,16),NX,YEAR	OUP	218
	AP = CUMA(NX)	OUP	219
	GO TO 173	OUP	220
172	WRITE(6,1096) (NAME(N),N=1,14),NC,YEAR	OUP	221
	AP = SWAREA(NC)	OUP	222
173	CONTINUE	OUP	223
	IF(NOSFO.LE.1) GO TO 176	OUP	224
	NRE=NR+1	OUP	225
	IV=10 + NRE	OUP	226
	WRITE(IV) NZ,NZ	OUP	227
	REWIND IV	OUP	228
175	READ(IV) NK,M	OUP	229
	IF(NK.EQ.0) GO TO 176	OUP	230
	IF(NRE.NE.NK) GO TO 9977	OUP	231
	READ(IV) (FLOT(N,M),N=1,31)	OUP	232
	GO TO 175	OUP	233
176	CONTINUE	OUP	234
	IF(NOSFO.GT.1) REWIND IV	OUP	235
	WRITE(6,1097) (MOCHAR(K),K=10,12),(MOCHAR(K),K=1,9)	OUP	236
	DO 181 N = 1,31	OUP	237
	DO 181 M = 1,12	OUP	238
181	FLOT(32,M) = FLOT(32,M) + FLOT(N,M)	OUP	239
	DO 182 M = 1,12	OUP	240
	DD = 1.0/LASTDA(1LY,M)	OUP	241
	FLOT(33,M) = FLOT(32,M)*DD	OUP	242
	IF(NC.LE.0) XZ = 1.0/(CUMA(NX)*26.9)	OUP	243
	IF(NC.GT.0) XZ = 1.0/(SWAREA(NC)*26.9)	OUP	244
182	FLOT(34,M) = FLOT(32,M)*XZ	OUP	245
	DO 184 N = 1, 31	OUP	246
184	WRITE(6,1083) N,(FLOT(N,K),K=10,12),(FLOT(N,K),K=1,9)	OUP	247
	WRITE(6,1084) (FLOT(32,K),K=10,12),(FLOT(32,K),K=1,9)	OUP	248
	WRITE(6,1085) (FLOT(33,K),K=10,12),(FLOT(33,K),K=1,9)	OUP	249
	WRITE(6,1086) (FLOT(34,K),K=10,12),(FLOT(34,K),K=1,9)	OUP	250
C	PUNCH DAILY STREAMFLOW (SIMULATED)	OUP	251
	IF(OPTO(16).NE.1) GO TO 1888	OUP	252
	DO 1880 K = 1,12	OUP	253
	M = K + 9	OUP	254
	IF(M.GT.12) M = M-12	OUP	255
	I = YEAR	OUP	256
	IF(M.GT.9) I = I - 1	OUP	257
	L = 1	OUP	258

WRITE(7,1887) NSTA,I,M,L,(FLOT(N,M),N=1,10)	OUP T 259
L = 2	OUP T 260
WRITE(7,1887) NSTA,I,M,L,(FLOT(N,M),N=11,20)	OUP T 261
L = 3	OUP T 262
1880 WRITE(7,1887) NSTA,I,M,L,(FLOT(N,M),N=21,31)	OUP T 263
1888 CONTINUE	OUP T 264
C OUTPUT MEASURED MONTHLY FLOWS IF GIVEN AS INPUT	OUP T 265
JI = 1	OUP T 266
JC = 1	OUP T 267
IFSO = 0	OUP T 268
IF(OPTI(12).NE.1) GO TO 484	OUP T 269
DO 185 JI = 1,NMR	OUP T 270
JC = JI	OUP T 271
IF(MRN(JI).EQ.NC) GO TO 186	OUP T 272
185 CONTINUE	OUP T 273
GO TO 484	OUP T 274
186 CONTINUE	OUP T 275
IFSO = 1	OUP T 276
MS = 1	OUP T 277
DO 183 NN = 1,12	OUP T 278
MMF(NN) = 0.0	OUP T 279
MS = DAYS(ILY,NN) + 1	OUP T 280
ME = MS - 1 + LASTDA(ILY,NN)	OUP T 281
DO 183 M = MS,ME	OUP T 282
183 MMF(NN) = MMF(NN) + MSFLO(JC,M)	OUP T 283
NM = NM + 1	OUP T 284
TMMF = 0.0	OUP T 285
DO 483 K=1,12	OUP T 286
TMMF = TMMF + MMF(K)	OUP T 287
483 MMF(K) = MMF(K)*X7	OUP T 288
TMMF = TMMF*X7	OUP T 289
WRITE(6,1087) (MMF(K),K=10,12),(MMF(K),K=1,9)	OUP T 290
484 WRITE(6,1088) MAXFLO(NR)	OUP T 291
IY = 1900.1 + PFAK(NR,1)	OUP T 292
IM = PFAK(NR,2) + 0.1	OUP T 293
ID = 0.1 + PFAK(NR,3)	OUP T 294
IH = PEAK(NR,4)*100.0 + 0.1	OUP T 295
WRITE(6,1102) PEAK(NR,5),IH,MOCHAR(IM),ID,IY	OUP T 296
TFLT = 0.0	OUP T 297
DO 1109 K = 1,12	OUP T 298
1109 TFLT = TFLT + FLOT(34,K)	OUP T 299
WRITE(6,1107) TFLT	OUP T 300
IF(MRN(JI).EQ.NC) WRITE(6,1108) TMMF	OUP T 301
C OUTPUT MEASURED DAILY FLOWS IF GIVEN AS INPUT	OUP T 302
IF(OPTO(4).NE.1.OR.OPTI(12).NE.1) GO TO 485	OUP T 303
IF(IFSO.LE.0) GO TO 485	OUP T 304
WRITE(6,1098) (NAME(N),N=1,16),MRN(JC),YEAR	OUP T 305
WRITE(6,1097) (MOCHAR(K),K=10,12),(MOCHAR(K),K=1,9)	OUP T 306
DO 284 N = 1,31	OUP T 307
DO 283 M = 1,12	OUP T 308
MS = DAYS(ILY,M) + N	OUP T 309
ARRA(M) = MSFLO(JC,MS)	OUP T 310

283	IF(N.GT.LASTDA(ILY,M))	ARRA(M) = 0.0	OUPT 311
284	WRITE(6,1083)	N.(ARRA(K),K=10,12),(ARRA(K),K=1,9)	OUPT 312
	DO 285 K = 1,12		OUPT 313
285	MMF(K) = MMF(K)/X7		OUPT 314
	WRITE(6,1084)	(MMF(K),K=10,12),(MMF(K),K=1,9)	OUPT 315
485	CONTINUE		OUPT 316
CALCULATION AND OUTPUT OF STATISTICS OF DAILY FLOWS			OUPT 317
	IF(OPTO(8).NE.1)	GO TO 1650	OUPT 318
	IF(OPTI(12).EQ.1)	GO TO 1611	OUPT 319
	WRITE(6,1612)		OUPT 320
	GO TO 1650		OUPT 321
1611	IF(IFS0.LE.0)	GO TO 1650	OUPT 322
	IF(NOSFO.LE.1.AND.OPTC(4).EQ.5)	GO TO 602	OUPT 323
	DO 600 K = 1,25		OUPT 324
	NCSM(K) = 0		OUPT 325
	NCSS(K) = 0		OUPT 326
	AECFS(K)=0.0		OUPT 327
	AFM(K) = 0.0		OUPT 328
	AFS(K) = 0.0		OUPT 329
	STDE(K) = 0.0		OUPT 330
	YYY = 0.0		OUPT 331
600	TFCFS(K) = 0.0		OUPT 332
	OPTO(4) = 5		OUPT 333
602	CONTINUE		OUPT 334
	NCSM(26) = 0		OUPT 335
	NCSS(26) = 0		OUPT 336
	PCM(26) = 0.0		OUPT 337
	PCS(26) = 0.0		OUPT 338
	TECFs(26) = 0.0		OUPT 339
	STDE(26) = 0.0		OUPT 340
	AFM(26) = 0.0		OUPT 341
	AECFS(26)=0.0		OUPT 342
	AFS(26) = 0.0		OUPT 343
	AFMY = 0.0		OUPT 344
	AFSY = 0.0		OUPT 345
	CORCOD = 0.0		OUPT 346
	CORCOM = 0.0		OUPT 347
	STYM = 0.0		OUPT 348
	STMM = 0.0		OUPT 349
	PABF = 0.0		OUPT 350
	STM = 0.0		OUPT 351
	AABF = 0.0		OUPT 352
	STY = 0.0		OUPT 353
	DO 616 K = 1,12		OUPT 354
	SSM = 0.0		OUPT 355
	SMM = 0.0		OUPT 356
	DO 614 J = 1,31		OUPT 357
	IF(J.GT.LASTDA(ILY,K))	GO TO 614	OUPT 358
	MS = DAYS(ILY,K) + J		OUPT 359
	M = MSFLO(JC,MS) + 1.0		OUPT 360
	IF(MSFLO(JC,MS).GT.1.6487)	M = 2.0*ALOG(MSFLO(JC,MS)) + 2.0	OUPT 361
	N = FLOT(J,K) + 1.0		OUPT 362

IF(FLOT(J,K).GT.1.6487) N = 2.0*ALOG(FLOT(J,K)) + 2.0	OUP T 363
IF(M.GT.25) M = 25	OUP T 364
IF(N.GT.25) N = 25	OUP T 365
NCSM(M) = NCSM(M) + 1	OUP T 366
NCSS(N) = NCSS(N) + 1	OUP T 367
AFM(M) = AFM(M) + MSFLO(JC,MS)	OUP T 368
AFS(N) = AFS(N) + FLOT(J,K)	OUP T 369
AFSY = AFSY + FLOT(J,K)	OUP T 370
AFMY = AFMY + MSFLO(JC,MS)	OUP T 371
XXX = FLOT(J,K) - MSFLO(JC,MS)	OUP T 372
ZZZ = MSFLO(JC,MS) + FLOT(J,K)	OUP T 373
STM = STM + MSFLO(JC,MS)**2	OUP T 374
STDE(M) = STDE(M) + XXX**2	OUP T 375
STY = STY + FLOT(J,K)**2	OUP T 376
TECFS(M) = TECFS(M) + XXX	OUP T 377
AARE = AARE + ABS(XXX)	OUP T 378
IF(ZZZ.GT.1.0E-9) PABE = PABE + ABS(XXX)/ZZZ	OUP T 379
CORCOM = CORCOM + FLOT(J,K)*MSFLO(JC,MS)	OUP T 380
SMM = SMM + MSFLO(JC,MS)	OUP T 381
SSM = SSM + FLOT(J,K)	OUP T 382
614 CONTINUE	OUP T 383
CORCOM = CORCOM + SMM*SSM	OUP T 384
STYM = STYM + SSM**2	OUP T 385
STMM = STMM + SMM**2	OUP T 386
616 CONTINUE	OUP T 387
DYR = 365	OUP T 388
IF(ILY.EQ.1) DYR = 366	OUP T 389
IF(NOSFO.LE.1) YYY = YYY + DYR	OUP T 390
IF(NOSFO.GT.1) YYY = DYR	OUP T 391
DO 615 K = 1,25	OUP T 392
XXX = NCSM(K)	OUP T 393
PCM(K) = 100.0*XXX/YYY	OUP T 394
IF(XXX.GT.0.9) AFM(K) = AFM(K)/XXX	OUP T 395
ZZZ = NCSS(K)	OUP T 396
PCS(K) = 100.0*ZZZ/YYY	OUP T 397
IF(ZZZ.GT.0.9) AFS(K) = AFS(K)/ZZZ	OUP T 398
IF(XXX.GT.0.9) AECFS(K) = TECFS(K)/XXX	OUP T 399
AEIN(K) = TECFS(K)*XZ	OUP T 400
STDE(26) = STDE(26) + STDE(K)	OUP T 401
IF(XXX.GT.0.9) STDE(K) = SQRT(STDE(K)/XXX)	OUP T 402
NCSM(26) = NCSM(26) + NCSM(K)	OUP T 403
NCSS(26) = NCSS(26) + NCSS(K)	OUP T 404
PCM(26) = PCM(26) + PCM(K)	OUP T 405
PCS(26) = PCS(26) + PCS(K)	OUP T 406
AFM(26) = AFM(26) + AFM(K)*PCM(K)	OUP T 407
AFS(26) = AFS(26) + AFS(K)*PCS(K)	OUP T 408
TECFS(26) = TECFS(26) + TECFS(K)	OUP T 409
615 CONTINUE	OUP T 410
AFM(26) = AFM(26) * 0.01	OUP T 411
AFS(26) = AFS(26) * 0.01	OUP T 412
AABF = AARE/DYR	OUP T 413
PABF = 200.0*PABE/DYR	OUP T 414

AECFS(26) = TECFS(26)/YYY	OUP T 415
AEIN(26) = TECFS(26)*XZ	OUP T 416
STDE(26) = STDE(26)/YYY	OUP T 417
STDE(26) = SQRT(STDE(26))	OUP T 418
STM = STM - AFMY**2/DYR	OUP T 419
STY = STY - AFSY**2/DYR	OUP T 420
STYM = STYM - 12.0*(AFSY/12.0)**2	OUP T 421
STMM = STMM - 12.0*(AFMY/12.0)**2	OUP T 422
CORCOD = (CORCOD-AFMY*AFSY/DYR)/SQRT(STY*STM)	OUP T 423
CORCOM = (CORCOM - AFMY*AFSY/12.0)/SQRT(STMM*STYM)	OUP T 424
C OUTPUT STATISTICAL TABLE	OUP T 425
WRITE(6,1601) (NAME(N),N=1,12),YEAR	OUP T 426
WRITE(6,1602)	OUP T 427
FINT(1,2) = 1.0	OUP T 428
FINT(2,25) = 0.0	OUP T 429
FINT(2,1) = 1.0	OUP T 430
FINT(1,1) = 0.0	OUP T 431
XXX = 0	OUP T 432
DO 617 K = 2,24	OUP T 433
XXX = XXX + 0.5	OUP T 434
FINT(2,K) = EXP(XXX)	OUP T 435
617 FINT(1,K+1) = FINT(2,K)	OUP T 436
DO 1400 K = 1,25	OUP T 437
1400 WRITE(6,1403) (FINT(N,K),N=1,2),NCSM(K),PCM(K),AFM(K),	OUP T 438
1 NCSS(K),PCS(K),AFS(K),	OUP T 439
1 AECFS(K),TECFS(K),AEIN(K),STDE(K)	OUP T 440
WRITE(6,1604) NCSM(26),PCM(26),AFM(26),NCSS(26),PCS(26),AFS(26),	OUP T 441
1 AECFS(26),TECFS(26),AEIN(26),STDE(26)	OUP T 442
WRITE(6,1606) YEAR,A1BE,PABE	OUP T 443
WRITE(6,1609) YEAR,CORCOD,CORCOM	OUP T 444
DIFF = 0.0	OUP T 445
DO 515 J = 1,12	OUP T 446
515 DIFF = DIFF + ABS(MMF(J) - TOT(23,J))	OUP T 447
OPTIM = DIFF/12.0	OUP T 448
WRITE(6,1607) YEAR,OPTIM	OUP T 449
DIFF = 0.0	OUP T 450
DO 540 J=1,12	OUP T 451
540 DIFF = (MMF(J)-TOT(23,J))**2 +DIFF	OUP T 452
OPTIM = SQRT(DIFF/12.0)	OUP T 453
WRITE(6,1608) YEAR,OPTIM	OUP T 454
IF(NOSFO.GT.1) GO TO 1650	OUP T 455
DO 622 K = 1,25	OUP T 456
ZZZ = NCSS(K)	OUP T 457
IF(ZZZ.GT.0.9) AFS(K) = AFS(K)*ZZZ	OUP T 458
XXX = NCSM(K)	OUP T 459
IF(XXX.I.T.0.9) GO TO 622	OUP T 460
AFM(K) = AFM(K)*XXX	OUP T 461
STDE(K) = XXX*STDE(K)**2	OUP T 462
622 CONTINUE	OUP T 463
1650 CONTINUE	OUP T 464
C PLOT DAILY FLOWS ON PRINTOUT IF OPTION 17 SELECTED	OUP T 465
IF(OPTO(17),NF,1) GO TO 500	OUP T 466

C		OUPT 467
C		OUPT 468
	IF(IFS0.EQ.1)GO TO 7300	OUPT 469
	DO 7250 N=1,20	OUPT 470
	IF(IPFRN(N).GT.20)GO TO 500	OUPT 471
	IF(IPFRN(N).EQ.NC)GO TO 7300	OUPT 472
7250	CONTINUE	OUPT 473
	GO TO 500	OUPT 474
C		OUPT 475
C		OUPT 476
7300	K=0	OUPT 477
	IF(AP.GT.50.0) K = 1	OUPT 478
	WRITE(6,1409) (NAME(KI),KI=1,12),YEAR	OUPT 479
	WRITE(6,1412)	OUPT 480
	WRITE(6,1411)	OUPT 481
	DO 410 MM = 1,12	OUPT 482
	M = MM + 9	OUPT 483
	IF(M.GT.12) M = M - 12	OUPT 484
	IDY = LASTDA(ITY,M)	OUPT 485
	DO 405 I = 1,IDY	OUPT 486
	II = DAYS(ITY,M) + I	OUPT 487
	PLTR(1,I) = MSFLO(JC,II)	OUPT 488
405	PLTR(2,I) = FLOT(I,M)	OUPT 489
410	CALL PLOTT(IDY,PLTR,M,K,IFS0)	OUPT 490
500	CONTINUE	OUPT 491
	DO 7001 J=1,12	OUPT 492
	FLOT(32,J) = 0.0	OUPT 493
	FLOT(33,J) = 0.0	OUPT 494
	FLOT(34,J) = 0.0	OUPT 495
7001	CONTINUE	OUPT 496
188	GO TO 171	OUPT 497
189	CONTINUE	OUPT 498
C	OUTPUT HOURLY HYDROGRAPHS FOR SPECIFIED DAYS	OUPT 499
	IF(OPT0(2).NE.1) GO TO 198	OUPT 500
	WRITE(6,1092) (NAME(M),M=1,16),YEAR	OUPT 501
	DO 192 M = 1,NPLOT	OUPT 502
	MO = MPLOT(M)	OUPT 503
	ID = DPLOT(M)	OUPT 504
	IF(PLTNO(M).LT.0) WRITE(6,1301) PLTNO(M)	OUPT 505
	IF(PLTNO(M).GT.0) WRITE(6,1302) PLTNO(M)	OUPT 506
192	WRITE(6,1093) MO,ID,(HFLO(M,J),J=1,24)	OUPT 507
198	CONTINUE	OUPT 508
	GO TO 9998	OUPT 509
9977	WRITE(6,9031) NK,IV,NR	OUPT 510
9999	CONTINUE	OUPT 511
	WRITE(6,9009)	OUPT 512
	CALL EXIT	OUPT 513
9998	RETURN	OUPT 514
	END	OUPT 515

SUBROUTINE PLOTT(IDY,PLTR,M,K,IFSO)	PLOT	1
C DECLARATIONS	PLOT	2
DIMENSION ICHAR(122),PLTR(2,31),MMTH(5,12)	PLOT	3
COMMON /MP/DP(12,31)	PLOT	4
DATA IOBS/'O'//	PLOT	5
DATA IBLK/' ' //	PLOT	6
DATA ICAL/'X'//	PLOT	7
DATA IDSH/'I'//	PLOT	8
DATA MMTH/' ','J','A','N',' ',' ','F','E','B',' ',' ','M','A','R','C',	PLOT	9
1 'H','A','P','R','I','L',' ','M','A','Y',' ',' ','J','U','N','E',	PLOT	10
2 ' ','J','U','L','Y',' ','A','U','G',' ',' ','S','E','P','T',' ',' ',	PLOT	11
3 'O','C','T',' ',' ','N','O','V',' ',' ','D','E','C',' ',' ' //	PLOT	12
199 FORMAT(1X,A1,I2,1X,122A1,F4.2)	PLOT	13
DO 100 ID = 1,IDY	PLOT	14
DO 90 K = 1,122	PLOT	15
90 ICHAR(K) = IRLK	PLOT	16
DO 92 K = 2,122,40	PLOT	17
92 ICHAR(K) = IDSH	PLOT	18
IF(PLTR(1,ID).LE.0.0001) PLTR(1,ID) = 0.0001	PLOT	19
IF(PLTR(2,ID).LE.0.0001) PLTR(2,ID) = 0.0001	PLOT	20
N1 = 40.0*ALOG10(PLTR(1,ID)) + 2.49	PLOT	21
IF(K.FQ.1) N1 = N1 - 40	PLOT	22
IF(N1.GT.0) GO TO 74	PLOT	23
N1 = N1 + 120	PLOT	24
ICHAR(1) = IOBS	PLOT	25
IF(IFSO.NE.1) ICHAR(1)=IBLK	PLOT	26
IF(N1.LT.1) N1 = 1	PLOT	27
74 CONTINUE	PLOT	28
IF(N1.LT.122) GO TO 75	PLOT	29
N1 = N1 - 120	PLOT	30
ICHAR(1) = IOBS	PLOT	31
IF(IFSO.NE.1) ICHAR(1)=IBLK	PLOT	32
75 ICHAR(N1) = IOBS	PLOT	33
IF(IFSO.NE.1) ICHAR(N1)=IBLK	PLOT	34
N2 = 40.0*ALOG10(PLTR(2,ID)) + 2.49	PLOT	35
IF(K.FQ.1) N2 = N2 - 40	PLOT	36
IF(N2.GT.0) GO TO 84	PLOT	37
N2 = N2 - 120	PLOT	38
ICHAR(1) = ICAL	PLOT	39
IF(N2.LT.1) N2 = 1	PLOT	40
84 CONTINUE	PLOT	41
IF(N2.LT.122) GO TO 85	PLOT	42
N2 = N2 - 120	PLOT	43
ICHAR(1) = ICAL	PLOT	44
85 ICHAR(N2) = ICAL	PLOT	45
MC = IRLK	PLOT	46
IF(ID.LE.5.AND.M.LE.12) MC = MMTH(ID,M)	PLOT	47
IF(DP(M,ID) - 0.005) 98,98,99	PLOT	48
98 WRITE(6,199) MC,ID,(ICHAR(K),K=1,122)	PLOT	49
GO TO 100	PLOT	50
99 WRITE(6,199) MC,ID,(ICHAR(K),K=1,122),DP(M,ID)	PLOT	51
100 CONTINUE	PLOT	52
RETURN	PLOT	53
END	PLOT	54

SUBROUTINE OOPTM	OPTM	1
C DECLARATIONS	OPTM	2
INTEGER YEAR,DAYS,OPTI,OPTO,SWLIKE,WNUM	OPTM	3
REAL ICPT,IAM1,IAM2,LZS	OPTM	4
COMMON /BA/NAME(16),MOCHAR(12),YEAR,MONTH,LASTDA(2,12),DAYS(2,12)	OPTM	5
1 OPTI(20),OPTO(20),NSURWS,SWLIKE(20),NFLPT	OPTM	6
COMMON /ROM/ SUM(33,20),IAM1,IAM2,ICPT(20),DELTA(20),WNUM(20),	OPTM	7
1 FRLZ(20),HLZS(20),ALZS(20),CORINF(20)	OPTM	8
COMMON /PARM/ SWAREA(20),TMPA(20),FALZ(20),FHLZ(20),	OPTM	9
1 PSRP(20),PSDP(20),ICMN(20),ICMX(20),SRSN(20),SDSN(20),	OPTM	10
1 UZSN(20),L7SN(20),GWSF(20),PPIF(20),PSUP(20),	OPTM	11
1 PPUL(20),PLGP(20),PDGP(20),PLZU(20),TTM(20),	OPTM	12
1 INFP(20),BFP(20),EIP(20),EVP(20),ETGWP(20),SRS(20),	OPTM	13
1 SDS(20),UZS(20),LZS(20),GWS(20), EZU,EZL,HEP	OPTM	14
1023 FORMAT(/1H0)	OPTM	15
1052 FORMAT(1H1//5X,27HFLOW AND STORAGE TABLE FOR ,16A4,4X,A4,4H, 19,I2OPTM	OPTM	16
1,22H (VALUES IN INCHES) //)	OPTM	17
1053 FORMAT(/17H SUBWATERSHED NO.,2X,10F8.0)	OPTM	18
1154 FORMAT(21H PRECIPITATION ,10F8.3)	OPTM	19
1055 FORMAT(/6H LOSES)	OPTM	20
1056 FORMAT(/12H PERCOLATION)	OPTM	21
1057 FORMAT(/11H STREAMFLOW)	OPTM	22
1058 FORMAT(/19H EVAPOTRANSPIRATION)	OPTM	23
1059 FORMAT(/22H END-OF-MONTH STORAGES)	OPTM	24
1140 FORMAT(1H0)	OPTM	25
1160 FORMAT(21H INTERCEPTION ,10F8.3)	OPTM	26
1161 FORMAT(21H INFILTRATION-DIRECT,10F8.3)	OPTM	27
1162 FORMAT(21H -FROM SRS ,10F8.3)	OPTM	28
1163 FORMAT(21H -FROM SDS ,10F8.3)	OPTM	29
1164 FORMAT(21H SURFACE RETENTION ,10F8.3)	OPTM	30
1165 FORMAT(21H UZS-LZS ,10F8.3)	OPTM	31
1166 FORMAT(21H LZS-GWS ,10F8.3)	OPTM	32
1167 FORMAT(21H UNDERFLOW ,10F8.3)	OPTM	33
1168 FORMAT(21H IMPERVIOUS AREA ,10F8.3)	OPTM	34
1169 FORMAT(21H SURFACE ,10F8.3)	OPTM	35
1170 FORMAT(21H INTERFLOW ,10F8.3)	OPTM	36
1171 FORMAT(21H BASEFLOW ,10F8.3)	OPTM	37
1172 FORMAT(21H INTERCEPTION ,10F8.3)	OPTM	38
1173 FORMAT(21H SRS ,10F8.3)	OPTM	39
1174 FORMAT(21H UZS ,10F8.3)	OPTM	40
1175 FORMAT(21H LZS ,10F8.3)	OPTM	41
1176 FORMAT(21H GWS ,10F8.3)	OPTM	42
1177 FORMAT(21H POTENTIAL ,10F8.3)	OPTM	43
1178 FORMAT(21H SDS ,10F8.3)	OPTM	44
1179 FORMAT(21H SRS ,10F8.3)	OPTM	45
1180 FORMAT(21H UZS ,10F8.3)	OPTM	46
1181 FORMAT(21H LZS(NON-CONTRB.) ,10F8.3)	OPTM	47
1182 FORMAT(21H GWS ,10F8.3)	OPTM	48
1183 FORMAT(21H BALANCE ,10F8.3)	OPTM	49
1184 FORMAT(21H TOTAL FLOW ,10F8.3)	OPTM	50

1185	FORMAT(21H	TOTAL	,10F8.3)	OPTM	51
1186	FORMAT(21H	ICPT	,10F8.3)	OPTM	52
1187	FORMAT(21H	LZS(ALLUVIAL)	,10F8.3)	OPTM	53
1188	FORMAT(21H	LZS(HILLSIDE)	,10F8.3)	OPTM	54
	WRITE(6,1052)	(NAME(N),N=1,16),MOCHAR(MONTH),YEAR		OPTM	55
	NSW = 0			OPTM	56
	NCK = 0			OPTM	57
114	NSW = NSW + 1			OPTM	58
	IF(NSW.GT.NSURWS)	GO TO 115		OPTM	59
	IF(SWLIKE(NSW).NE.NSW)	GO TO 114		OPTM	60
	NCK = NCK + 1			OPTM	61
	DO 116 N = 1,33			OPTM	62
116	SUM(N,NCK) =	SUM(N,NSW)		OPTM	63
	DELTA(NCK) =	IAM1*(SDS(NSW)+UZS(NSW)+SRS(NSW))		OPTM	64
1	+ IAM1*ICPT(NSW)			OPTM	65
1	+ IAM2*(LZS(NSW)*FRLZ(NSW)+ALZS(NSW)*FALZ(NSW)			OPTM	66
1	+ HLZS(NSW)*FHLZ(NSW)) +GWS(NSW)-SUM(26,NCK)-SUM(27,NCK)			OPTM	67
2	-SUM(28,NCK) - SUM(29,NCK) - SUM(30,NCK)			OPTM	68
2	- SUM(31,NCK) - SUM(32,NCK) - SUM(33,NCK)			OPTM	69
	SUM(26,NCK) =	SDS(NSW)*IAM1		OPTM	70
	SUM(27,NCK) =	SRS(NSW)*IAM1		OPTM	71
	SUM(28,NCK) =	UZS(NSW)*IAM1		OPTM	72
	SUM(29,NCK) =	IAM2*LZS(NSW)*FRLZ(NSW)		OPTM	73
	SUM(30,NCK) =	GWS(NSW)		OPTM	74
	SUM(31,NCK) =	IAM2*ALZS(NSW)*FALZ(NSW)		OPTM	75
	SUM(32,NCK) =	IAM2*HLZS(NSW)*FHLZ(NSW)		OPTM	76
	SUM(33,NCK) =	IAM1*ICPT(NSW)		OPTM	77
	WNUM(NCK) =	NSW		OPTM	78
	GO TO 114			OPTM	79
115	CONTINUE			OPTM	80
	WRITE(6,1053)	(WNUM(N),N=1,NCK)		OPTM	81
	WRITE(6,1023)			OPTM	82
	WRITE(6,1154)	(SUM(16,N),N=1,NCK)		OPTM	83
	WRITE(6,1055)			OPTM	84
	WRITE(6,1160)	(SUM(1,N),N=1,NCK)		OPTM	85
	WRITE(6,1161)	(SUM(3,N),N=1,NCK)		OPTM	86
	WRITE(6,1162)	(SUM(7,N),N=1,NCK)		OPTM	87
	WRITE(6,1163)	(SUM(6,N),N=1,NCK)		OPTM	88
	WRITE(6,1164)	(SUM(4,N),N=1,NCK)		OPTM	89
	WRITE(6,1056)			OPTM	90
	WRITE(6,1165)	(SUM(8,N),N=1,NCK)		OPTM	91
	WRITE(6,1166)	(SUM(12,N),N=1,NCK)		OPTM	92
	WRITE(6,1167)	(SUM(17,N),N=1,NCK)		OPTM	93
	WRITE(6,1057)			OPTM	94
	WRITE(6,1168)	(SUM(19,N),N=1,NCK)		OPTM	95
	WRITE(6,1169)	(SUM(5,N),N=1,NCK)		OPTM	96
	WRITE(6,1170)	(SUM(14,N),N=1,NCK)		OPTM	97
	WRITE(6,1171)	(SUM(15,N),N=1,NCK)		OPTM	98
	DO 113 N=1,NCK			OPTM	99
113	SUM(23,N) =	SUM(19,N)+SUM(5,N)+SUM(14,N)+SUM(15,N)		OPTM	100
	WRITE(6,1184)	(SUM(23,N),N=1,NCK)		OPTM	101
	WRITE(6,1058)			OPTM	102

WRITE(6,1172) (SUM(2,N),N=1,NCK)	OPTM 103
WRITE(6,1173) (SUM(9,N),N=1,NCK)	OPTM 104
WRITE(6,1174) (SUM(10,N),N=1,NCK)	OPTM 105
WRITE(6,1175) (SUM(11,N),N=1,NCK)	OPTM 106
WRITE(6,1176) (SUM(13,N),N=1,NCK)	OPTM 107
DO 119 N = 1,NCK	OPTM 108
119 SUM(24,N) = SUM(2,N)+SUM(9,N)+SUM(10,N)+SUM(11,N)+SUM(13,N)	OPTM 109
WRITE(6,1185) (SUM(24,N),N=1,NCK)	OPTM 110
WRITE(6,1177) (SUM(18,N),N=1,NCK)	OPTM 111
WRITE(6,1059)	OPTM 112
WRITE(6,1186) (SUM(33,N),N=1,NCK)	OPTM 113
WRITE(6,1178) (SUM(26,N),N=1,NCK)	OPTM 114
WRITE(6,1179) (SUM(27,N),N=1,NCK)	OPTM 115
WRITE(6,1180) (SUM(28,N),N=1,NCK)	OPTM 116
WRITE(6,1181) (SUM(29,N),N=1,NCK)	OPTM 117
WRITE(6,1187) (SUM(31,N),N=1,NCK)	OPTM 118
WRITE(6,1188) (SUM(32,N),N=1,NCK)	OPTM 119
WRITE(6,1182) (SUM(30,N),N=1,NCK)	OPTM 120
DO 118 N = 1,NCK	OPTM 121
118 SUM(25,N) = SUM(16,N) - SUM(2,N) - SUM(9,N) - SUM(10,N)	OPTM 122
1 -SUM(11,N) - SUM(13,N) - SUM(5,N) - SUM(14,N)	OPTM 123
2 -SUM(15,N) - SUM(17,N) - DELTA(N) - SUM(19,N)	OPTM 124
WRITE(6,1140)	OPTM 125
WRITE(6,1183) (SUM(25,N),N=1,NCK)	OPTM 126
120 CONTINUE	OPTM 127
RETURN	OPTM 128
END	OPTM 129

	SUBROUTINE REST(NR)	REST	1
C	DECLARATIONS	REST	2
	INTEGER YRB, YEAR, STYR	REST	3
	COMMON /BA/NAME(16), MOCHAR(12), YEAR, MONTH, LASTDA(2,12), DAYS(2,12),	REST	4
1	OPTI(20), OPTO(20), NSUBWS, SWLIKE(20), NFLPT	REST	5
	COMMON /RCS/OUT(745), FIN(15,745), FLOW(745), FIN1(20), FIN2(20),	REST	6
1	DISTRO(20,900), NRCHS, SWSI(20), C0(20), C1(20), C2(20),	REST	7
1	NDIST(20), STRFLO(20,900), IFLO(744), RFLO(744), SRO(744),	REST	8
1	OUTED(20), RCHI(20), NSO(20), KPL(12,31), NRO(20)	REST	9
	COMMON/RT/01, S1(25), S3(25), C3(25), WV(25), IZAP, H, C4(25), ST	REST	10
	COMMON/MRT/S2(25), NNXX	REST	11
	COMMON/MR/RELEV(25), 02(25), SINT, FLINT, EFSD, COF, EGO, ICODE1, AA, B, C, NREST	REST	12
1	HR, RRR(20), R0, B1, B2, B3, QCON, YRB, ECSD, COFF, DIV, STYR	REST	13
	IF (MONTH.NE.10.OR.YEAR.NE.STYR) GO TO 83	REST	14
C	CONSTRUCT 25/DT + 0 VARIABLES	REST	15
	DO 10 I=1, NNXX	REST	16
	S2(I)=S2(I)*12.1	REST	17
	WV(I)=2.*S2(I)+02(I)	REST	18
10	CONTINUE	REST	19
C	HOURLY INFLOWS CARRIED IN FIN(NR,N)	REST	20
C	CALCULATE INTERPOLATION VALUES FOR TABLE	REST	21
	DO 8 I=2, NNXX	REST	22
	S3(I)=(RELEV(I)-RELEV(I-1))/(S2(I)-S2(I-1))	REST	23
	C3(I)=RELEV(I)-S3(I)*S2(I)	REST	24
	S1(I)=(02(I)-02(I-1))/(WV(I)-WV(I-1))	REST	25
	C4(I)=02(I)-S1(I)*WV(I)	REST	26
8	CONTINUE	REST	27
102	CONTINUE	REST	28
C	RESERVOIR ROUTING	REST	29
	EL=FLINT	REST	30
	ST=SINT*12.1	REST	31
83	CONTINUE	REST	32
	DO 60 I=1, NHR	REST	33
	IF (MONTH.EQ.10.AND.YEAR.EQ.STYR.AND.I.EQ.1) GO TO 533	REST	34
	GO TO 700	REST	35
533	IF (FIN1(NR).LE.0.0) FIN1(NR)=ST/744.	REST	36
	GO TO 600	REST	37
700	IF (ICODE1.EQ.1) GO TO 51	REST	38
C	CONSTANT OUTFLOW UNTIL EL>EGO	REST	39
	IF (EL.GT.EGO) GO TO 52	REST	40
	OUT(I)=COF	REST	41
	GO TO 53	REST	42
52	IF (I-1.LE.0) GO TO 600	REST	43
	OUT(I)=AA + B*EL + C*FIN(NR,I-1)	REST	44
	TOUT=COFF*FIN(NR,I-1)	REST	45
	GO TO 601	REST	46
600	OUT(I)=AA + B*EL + C*FIN1(NR)	REST	47
	TOUT=COFF*FIN1(NR)	REST	48
	IF (TOUT.LE.0.0) TOUT=COF	REST	49
	IF (OUT(I).LT.TOUT) OUT(I)=TOUT	REST	50

	IF (OUT(I).LE.COF) OUT(I)=COF	REST 51
	IF (I-1.LE.0) GO TO 53	REST 52
601	CONTINUE	REST 53
	TFST=R0+B1*EL+B2*EL**2+R3*EL**3	REST 54
	IF (TOUT.LE.0.0) TOUT=COF	REST 55
	IF (TEST.LE.0.0) TEST=TOUT	REST 56
	IF (FIN(NR,I-1).GE.ECSD) OUT(I)=TEST	REST 57
	IF (FIN(NR,I-1).LT.ECSD.AND.OUT(I).GE.TEST) OUT(I)=TEST	REST 58
	IF (FIN(NR,I-1).LT.ECSD.AND.OUT(I).LT.TOUT) OUT(I)=FIN(NR,I-1)	REST 59
	IF (OUT(I).LE.COF) OUT(I)=COF	REST 60
53	IF (I-1.LE.0) GO TO 400	REST 61
	DELS=FIN(NR,I)-OUT(I)	REST 62
	GO TO 401	REST 63
400	DELS=FIN1(NR)-OUT(I)	REST 64
401	ST=ST+DELS-DIV	REST 65
	I7AP=0	REST 66
	CALL TABLE(ST)	REST 67
	EL=H	REST 68
	ICODE1=0	REST 69
	IF (EL.GT.EFSD.AND.OUT(I).GT.QCON) ICODE1=1	REST 70
	IF (ICODE1.EQ.1) STT=2.*ST+OUT(I)	REST 71
	GO TO 50	REST 72
C	MODIFIED PULS ROUTING	REST 73
51	IF (I-1.LE.0) GO TO 200	REST 74
	S202=STT-OUT(I-1)+FIN(NR,I)	REST 75
	GO TO 201	REST 76
200	S202=STT-OUTED(NR)+FIN1(NR)	REST 77
201	I7AP=1	REST 78
	CALL TABLE(S202)	REST 79
	OUT(I)=01	REST 80
	IF (OUT(I).LT.COF) OUT(I)=COF	REST 81
	STT=S202	REST 82
	GO TO 50	REST 83
48	OUT(I)=COF	REST 84
	STT=2.*ST+OUT(I)	REST 85
50	IF (OUT(I).LE.QCON) ICODE1=0	REST 86
60	CONTINUE	REST 87
	RETURN	REST 88
	END	REST 89

SUBROUTINE TABLE(F)	TABLE	1
COMMON/RT/01,S1(25),S3(25),C3(25),WV(25),IZAP,H,C4(25),ST	TABLE	2
COMMON/MRT/S2(25),NNXX	TABLE	3
IF(IZAP.NE.1)GO TO 2	TABLE	4
DO 1 I=2,NNXX	TABLE	5
IF(F.LT.WV(I))GO TO 4	TABLE	6
1 CONTINUE	TABLE	7
I=NNXX	TABLE	8
4 O1=S1(I)*F+C4(I)	TABLE	9
STU = S2(I)	TABLE	10
STUC = STU - O1	TABLE	11
ST = STUC	TABLE	12
RETURN	TABLE	13
2 DO 6 I=2,NNXX	TABLE	14
IF(F.LT.S2(I))GO TO 7	TABLE	15
6 CONTINUE	TABLE	16
I=NNXX	TABLE	17
7 H=S3(I)*F+C3(I)	TABLE	18
RETURN	TABLE	19
END	TABLE	20

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
325 John Knox Rd--Suite F240
Tallahassee, Florida 32303

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
INT. 413



FIRST CLASS

USGS LIBRARY - RESTON



3 1818 00100677 2